### GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 21, 2004, 09:14:54; Search time 2.1109 Seconds

(without alignments)

601.551 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-869-414A-67

Perfect score: 40

Sequence: 1 EVKMDAEF 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1107863 seqs, 158726573 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1107863

Minimum DB seg length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: A Geneseq 19Jun03:\*

1: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1980.DAT:\*

2: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1981.DAT:\*

3: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1982.DAT:\*

4: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1983.DAT:\*

5: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1984.DAT:\*

5: /SIDS1/qcqdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1985.DAT:\*

7: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1986.DAT:\*

8: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1987.DAT:\*

3: /SIDS1/qcqdata/qeneseq/qeneseqp-embl/AA1988.DAT:\*

10: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1989.DAT:\*

11: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1990.DAT:\*

12: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1991.DAT:\*

13: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1992.DAT:\*

14: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1993.DAT:\*

15: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1994.DAT:\*

16: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1995.DAT:\*

17: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-embl/AA1996.DAT:\*

18: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1997.DAT:\*

19: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1998.DAT:\*

20: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA1999.DAT:\*

21: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA2000.DAT:\*

22: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA2001.DAT:\*
23: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqp-emb1/AA2002.DAT:\*

24: /SIDS1/gcgdata/geneseg/genesegp-emb1/AA2003.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,

# and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

					SOLIMITES	
		<del>-</del> 8				
Result		Query				<b>.</b>
No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	40	100.0	8	21	AAY94772	Beta-secretase sub
2	40	100.0	8	22	AAE10660	Human Aspartyl pro
3	40	100.0	8	22	AAE06902	Human amyloid prec
4	40	100.0	8	22	AAU06631	Beta secretase sub
5	40	100.0	8	22	AAU06635	Synthetic fluoresc
6	40	100.0	8	22	AAU07230	Human beta-amyloid
7	40	100.0	8	22	AAE02612	Human Aspartyl pro
8	40	100.0	8	23	ABB78621	APP Swedish mutant
9	40	100.0	9	19	AAW82083	Fluorogenic protea
10	40	100.0	9	21	AAB07873	A peptide fragment
11	40	100.0	9	21	AAY87949	Mammalian amyloid
12	40	100.0	9	23	ABU60430	Protease binding p
13	40	100.0	10	13	AAR22054	Peptide P1. Synth
14	40	100.0	10	13	AAR24261	Human amyloidin pr
15	40	100.0	10	20	AAW82440	Human amyloid beta
16	40	100.0	10	21	AAY69703	Beta-APP alpha-sec
17	40	100.0	10	22	AAE10654	Human wild-type AP
18	40	100.0	10	22	AAE06899	Human amyloid prec
19	40	100.0	10	22	AAU06628	Asp2 recognition s
20	40	100.0	10	22	AAU07227	Human beta-amyloid
21	40	100.0	10	22	AAG62668	Beta-sheet breaker
22	40	100.0	10	22	AAE02606	Human wild-type AP
23	40	100.0	10	22	AAB66574	Synthetic peptide
24	40	100.0	10	22	AAB46207	Human APP derived
25	40	100.0	10	22	AAB46208	Human APP derived
26	40	100.0	10	22	AAB46209	Human APP derived
27	40	100.0	10	22	AAB61336	Sythetic peptide f
28	40	100.0	10	23	ABG78375	Human beta amyloid
29	40	100.0	10	23	ABG30940	Nogo/BACE method c
30	40	100.0	10	23	AAU99490	Peptide #1 used as
31	40	100.0	10	23	ABB78615	Beta-secretase spe
32	40	100.0	10	23	ABB06426	Human APP beta-sec
33	40	100.0	10	24	ABG76103	Amyloid precursor
34	40	100.0	11	22	AAB75143	APP beta-secretase
35	40	100.0	11	22	AAB75144	Asp 1 substrate se
36	40	100.0	11	22	AAB97468	Asp2 substrate wil
37	40	100.0	12	22	AAB74931	Beta-amyloid precu
38	40	100.0	12	23	ABB08997	Amyloid precursor
39	40	100.0	12	23	ABB07592	Biotinylated synth
40	40	100.0	12	23	AAE16657	APP substrate pept
41	40	100.0	12	23	AAU74831	Synthetic amyloid
42	40	100.0	12	24	AA026795	Beta-secretase sub
43	40	100.0	13	19	AAW70869	Beta-amyloid pepti
44	40	100.0	13	23	AAM50891	Fluorescent substr
45	40	100.0	13	24	ABP71624	Beta-secretase act
		_				

```
RESULT 1
AAY94772
     AAY94772 standard; Protein; 8 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     AAY94772;
XX
DT
     12-FEB-2001 (first entry)
XX
     Beta-secretase substrate peptide SEQ ID 18.
DE
XX
KW
     Beta-secretase; enzyme; amyloid plaque; Alzheimer's disease;
     Down's syndrome; amyloid angiopathy; gene therapy; neuroprotective.
KW
XX
OS
     Synthetic.
XX
     WO200058479-A1.
PN
XX
     05-OCT-2000.
PD
XX
     23-MAR-2000; 2000WO-US07755.
ΡF
XX
     26-MAR-1999;
                    99US-0277229.
PR
XX
PA
     (AMGE-) AMGEN INC.
XX
PΤ
     Citron M, Vassar RJ, Bennett BD;
XX
     WPI; 2000-594643/56.
DR
XX
PΤ
     Isolated beta-secretase nucleic acids and encoded polypeptides, useful
     for diagnosis and gene therapy of Alzheimer's disease -
РΤ
XX
PS
     Example 10; Page 117; 145pp; English.
XX
CC
     This invention relates to 3 nucleotide sequences encoding beta-secretase
CC
     proteins. Beta-secretase is an enzyme involved in the production of one
CC
     of the components of amyloid plaques involved in Alzheimer's disease. The
CC
     invention includes an expression vector comprising the nucleotide
CC
     sequence, a host cell comprising the expression vector, and a process for
CC
     producing the protein through culturing the transformed cells. Also
CC
     included in the invention are a polypeptide derivative of the
CC
     beta-secretase protein, a fusion protein comprising beta-secretase fused
CC
     to a heterologous amino acid sequence, and a method for modulating the
     levels of beta-secretase polypeptide in a mammal comprising administering
CC
CC
     the polynucleotide sequence. Beta-secretase exhibits neuroprotective and
CC
     nootropic activity. The beta-secretase nucleotide sequence may be used to
CC
     map locations of the beta-secretase gene and related genes on chromosomes
CC
     and as hybridization probes in diagnostic assays to test for the presence
CC
     of beta-secretase DNA or RNA, such as in Alzheimer's disease, Down's
CC
     syndrome, and amyloid angiopathy. The nucleotide sequence may also be
CC
     used as anti-sense inhibitors of beta-secretase expression, in gene
CC
     therapy of Alzheimer's disease, and for the identification of compounds
CC
     that modulate beta-secretase activity. Antibodies to the beta-secretase
CC
     protein may be used for in vitro and in vivo diagnostic purposes to
CC
     detect the presence of beta-secretase polypeptide in a body fluid or cell
CC
     sample. The present sequence represents a beta-secretase substrate
```

CC

peptide.

```
XX
                8 AA;
SQ
     Sequence
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 21; Length 8;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 9.3e+05;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
                                                   0: Indels
             8; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
              1 EVKMDAEF 8
RESULT 2
AAE10660
     AAE10660 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
XX
     AAE10660;
AC
XX
     10-DEC-2001 (first entry)
DT
XX
     Human Aspartyl protease-1 (hu-Asp-1) beta-secretase, wild-type peptide.
DΕ
XX
     Human; aspartyl protease 1; Aspl; amyloid precursor protein; APP;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; AD; dementia; neurofibrillary tangle; gliosis;
KW
     amyloid plaque; neuronal loss; proteolytic; nootropic; neuroprotective.
KW
XX
     Homo sapiens.
OS
XX
                     Location/Qualifiers
FH
                     4..5
     Cleavage-site
FT
XX
     GB2357767-A.
PN
XX
     04 - JUL - 2001.
PD
XX
     22-SEP-2000; 2000GB-0023315.
PF
XX
                    99US-0155493.
     23-SEP-1999;
PR
                     99US-0404133.
     23-SEP-1999;
PR
                     99WO-US20881.
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                     99US-0416901.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
                     99US-0169232.
PR
     06-DEC-1999;
XX
      (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
PΑ
XX
 PΙ
     Bienkowkski MJ, Gurney M;
XX
     WPI; 2001-444208/48.
 DR
 XX
      Polypeptide comprising fragments of human aspartyl protease with
 PT
      amyloid precursor protein processing activity and alpha-secretase
 PT
     activity, for identifying modulators useful in treating Alzheimer's
 PT
     disease -
 PT
 XX
      Example 15; Page 92; 187pp; English.
 PS
 XX
      The patent discloses human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Asp1) or modified
 CC
```

```
Aspl proteins which lack transmembrane domain or amino terminal
CC
CC
     domain or cytoplasmic domain and retains alpha-secretase activity
CC
     and amyloid protein precursor (APP) processing activity. The proteins
     of the invention are useful for assaying hu-Asp1 alpha-secretase
CC
CC
     activity, which in turn is useful for identifying modulators of
    hu-Asp1 alpha-secretase activity, where modulators that increase
CC
CC
    hu-Asp1 alpha-secretase activity are useful for treating Alzheimer's
    disease (AD) which causes progressive dementia with consequent
CC
CC
     formation of amyloid plagues, neurofibrillary tangles, gliosis and
CC
    neuronal loss. Hu-Asp1 protease substrate is useful for assaying
CC
    hu-Asp1 proteolytic activity, by contacting hu-Asp1 protein with
CC
     the substrate under acidic conditions and determining the level of
CC
    hu-Asp1 proteolytic activity. The present sequence is human aspartyl
    protease-1 (hu-Asp-1) beta-secretase, wild-type peptide which is used
CC
CC
     for determining the enzymatic activity of Asp-1 protein lacking a
CC
     transmembrane (TM) domain and containing (His)6 tag.
XX
SQ
    Sequence
                8 AA;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 22; Length 8;
 Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 9.3e+05;
             8; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
              1 EVKMDAEF 8
Db
RESULT 3
AAE06902
ID
    AAE06902 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
XX
AC
    AAE06902;
XX
DT
     23-OCT-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE
    Human amyloid precursor protein (APP) substrate peptide.
XX
KW
     Human; aspartyl protease 2; Asp 2; beta-amyloid precursor protein; APP;
KW
    beta-secretase; Alzheimer's disease; dementia; amyloid plaque; gliosis;
    neurofibrillary tangle; neuronal loss; amyloid-beta peptide; nootropic;
KW
KW
    neuroprotective; antisense therapy; gene therapy.
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
    W0200150829-A2.
XX
PD
    19-JUL-2001.
XX
     09-MAY-2001; 2001WO-IB00799.
PF
XX
     09-MAY-2001; 2001WO-IB00799.
PR
XX
PA
     (BIEN/) BIENKOWSKI M J.
PΑ
     (GURN/) GURNEY M E.
     (HEIN/) HEINRIKSON R L.
PA
     (PARO/) PARODI L A.
PΑ
```

```
(YANR/) YAN R.
PA
XX
     Bienkowski MJ, Gurney ME, Heinrikson RL, Parodi LA, Yan R;
PΙ
XX
     WPI; 2001-483072/52.
DR
XX
     Novel purified polypeptide comprising fragment of mammalian aspartyl
РΤ
     protease 2, lacking Asp2 transmembrane domain and retaining beta
PT
PT
     secretase activity of Asp2 useful for identifying inhibitors of Asp2
PT
     activity
XX
PS
     Claim 128; Page 101; 185pp; English.
XX
CC
     The invention relates to human aspartyl proteases (Hu-Asp), beta-amyloid
CC
     precursor protein (APP) isoforms and their corresponding DNA molecules.
     Human aspartyl proteases can act as beta-secretase proteases useful for
CC
CC
     treating Alzheimer's disease. APP isoforms are useful for identifying
CC
     modulators of amyloid-beta peptide production, for use in designing
     therapeutics for the treatment and prevention of Alzheimer's disease,
CC
CC
     dementia, formation of amyloid plaques, neurofibrillary tangles, gliosis
CC
     and neuronal loss. APP isoforms are also used in methods for identifying
     inhibitors and modulators of human Asp2 activity. The invention relates
CC
CC
     to a method for identifying agents that modulate the activity of human
CC
     aspartyl protease Asp2. Amyloid-beta peptides obtained from APP are used
CC
     as a means to screen in cellular assays for the inhibitors of beta- and
     qamma- secretase. Hu-Asp DNA fragments are useful as probes or primers in
CC
     polymerase chain reactions (PCR). The probes are useful for detecting
CC
CC
     Hu-Asp nucleic acids in in vitro assays and in Northern and Southern
CC
     blots. The present sequence is human amyloid precursor protein (APP)
CC
     substrate peptide related to the invention.
XX
SQ
     Sequence
                8 AA;
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 22; Length 8;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 9.3e+05;
  Best Local Similarity
             8; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
  Matches
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
              11111111
Db
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
RESULT 4
AAU06631
ΙD
     AAU06631 standard; Peptide; 8 AA.
XX
AC
     AAU06631;
XX
DT
     24-OCT-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE
     Beta secretase substrate peptide.
XX
KW
     Aspartyl protease; Asp2; beta-secretase; nootropic;
     neuroprotective; amyloid protein precursor; APP; Alzheimer's disease;
KW
KW
     amyloid-beta; Abeta; Beta secretase substrate peptide.
XX
OS
     Synthetic.
```

```
XX
     WO200149098-A2.
PN
XX
PD
     12-JUL-2001.
XX
     09-MAY-2001; 2001WO-IB00798.
PF
XX
PR
     09-MAY-2001; 2001WO-IB00798.
XX
PA
     (BIEN/) BIENKOWSKI M J.
PΑ
     (GURN/) GURNEY M E.
     (HEIN/) HEINRIKSON R L.
PA
     (PARO/) PARODI L A.
PΑ
     (YANR/) YAN R.
PA
XX
     Bienkowski MJ, Gurney ME, Heinrikson RL, Parodi LA, Yan R;
PI
XX
DR
     WPI; 2001-502549/55.
XX
РΤ
     Novel purified polypeptide comprising fragment of mammalian aspartyl
PT
     protease 2, lacking Asp2 transmembrane domain and retaining beta
     secretase activity of Asp2 useful for identifying inhibitors of Asp2
PT
PT
     activity -
XX
PS
     Claim 88; Page 94; 185pp; English.
XX
CC
     The invention relates to a purified polypeptide comprising a fragment of
CC
     mammalian aspartyl protease (Asp)2 protein which lacks the Asp2
CC
     transmembrane domain and the Asp2 protein, and where the polypeptide and
     the fragment retain the beta-secretase activity of the mammalian Asp2
CC
CC
     protein. The invention also details polynucleotides for the Asp
CC
     proteins and vectors expressing them, and a polypeptide (isoform of
CC
     amyloid protein precursor (APP)) comprising the amino acid sequence of an
CC
     APP or its fragment containing an APP cleavage site recognizable by a
CC
     mammalian beta-secretase, and further comprising two lysine residues at
     the carboxyl terminus of the amino acid sequence of the mammalian APP or
CC
CC
     APP fragment. Also included in the invention are methods of identifying
CC
     modulators or inhibitors of Asp2. Modulators and inhibitors of Asp2 are
CC
     useful for treating Alzheimer's disease. APP is useful in methods for
CC
     identifying inhibitors or modulators of human Asp2 activity and
CC
     amyloid-beta (Abeta) peptide production. APP is also useful in designing
CC
     therapeutics for the treatment or prevention of Alzheimer's disease.
CC
     APP comprising the APP-Sw-beta-secretase peptide sequence (NLDA), which
CC
     is associated with increased levels of Abeta processing is useful in
CC
     assays relating the Alzheimer's research. The expression vector is useful
CC
     for recombinantly expressing APP. Nucleic acids that hybridise to
CC
     Asp oligonucleotides are useful as probes or primers. The probes are
CC
     useful for detecting Hu-Asp nucleic acids in in vitro assays and in
CC
     Northern and Southern blots. The present sequence is a Beta secretase
     substrate peptide.
CC
XX
SQ
                8 AA;
     Sequence
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 22; Length 8;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 9.3e+05;
             8; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
```

```
1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
             1 EVKMDAEF 8
Db
RESULT 5
AAU06635
     AAU06635 standard; Peptide; 8 AA.
XX
    AAU06635;
AC
XX
DT
     24-OCT-2001 (first entry)
XX
     Synthetic fluorescent Asp2 substrate.
DE
XX
     Aspartyl protease; Asp2; beta-secretase; nootropic;
KW
     neuroprotective; amyloid protein precursor; APP; Alzheimer's disease;
KW
     amyloid-beta; Abeta.
KW
XX
OS
     Synthetic.
XX
                     Location/Qualifiers
FH
     Key
FT
     Modified-site
                     /note= "Glu is covalently linked to a fluorescent
FT
                     MCA moiety"
FT
FT
     Modified-site
                     /note= "Glu is covalently linked to a fluorescent
FT
                     K-DNP moiety"
FT
XX
     WO200149098-A2.
PN
XX
    12-JUL-2001.
PD
XX
     09-MAY-2001; 2001WO-IB00798.
ΡF
XX
     09-MAY-2001; 2001WO-IB00798.
PR
XX
     (BIEN/) BIENKOWSKI M J.
PA
     (GURN/) GURNEY M E.
PA
     (HEIN/) HEINRIKSON R L.
PA
     (PARO/) PARODI L A.
PA
     (YANR/) YAN R.
PA
XX
     Bienkowski MJ, Gurney ME, Heinrikson RL, Parodi LA, Yan R;
ΡI
XX
     WPI; 2001-502549/55.
DR
XX
     Novel purified polypeptide comprising fragment of mammalian aspartyl
PΤ
     protease 2, lacking Asp2 transmembrane domain and retaining beta
PT
     secretase activity of Asp2 useful for identifying inhibitors of Asp2
PT
PT
     activity -
XX
     Example 12; Page 81; 185pp; English.
PS
XX
     The invention relates to a purified polypeptide comprising a fragment of
CC
     mammalian aspartyl protease (Asp)2 protein which lacks the Asp2
CC
     transmembrane domain and the Asp2 protein, and where the polypeptide and
CC
```

```
the fragment retain the beta-secretase activity of the mammalian Asp2
СC
    protein. The invention also details polynucleotides for the Asp
CC
    proteins and vectors expressing them, and a polypeptide (isoform of
CC
    amyloid protein precursor (APP)) comprising the amino acid sequence of an
CC
    APP or its fragment containing an APP cleavage site recognizable by a
CC
    mammalian beta-secretase, and further comprising two lysine residues at
CC
    the carboxyl terminus of the amino acid sequence of the mammalian APP or
CC
    APP fragment. Also included in the invention are methods of identifying
CC
    modulators or inhibitors of Asp2. Modulators and inhibitors of Asp2 are
CC
    useful for treating Alzheimer's disease. APP is useful in methods for
CC
     identifying inhibitors or modulators of human Asp2 activity and
CC
     amyloid-beta (Abeta) peptide production. APP is also useful in designing
CC
     therapeutics for the treatment or prevention of Alzheimer's disease.
CC
    APP comprising the APP-Sw-beta-secretase peptide sequence (NLDA), which
CC
     is associated with increased levels of Abeta processing is useful in
CC
     assays relating the Alzheimer's research. The expression vector is useful
CC
     for recombinantly expressing APP. Nucleic acids that hybridise to
CC
     Asp oligonucleotides are useful as probes or primers. The probes are
CC
     useful for detecting Hu-Asp nucleic acids in in vitro assays and in
CC
     Northern and Southern blots. The present sequence is a synthetic
CC
     fluorescent substrate used to assay Asp2.
CC
XX
                8 AA;
     Sequence
SO
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 22;
                                                      Length 8;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 9.3e+05;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0:
                                                   0; Indels
                                0; Mismatches
             8; Conservative
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
              1111111
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
RESULT 6
AAU07230
     AAU07230 standard; Peptide; 8 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     AAU07230;
XX
     24-OCT-2001 (first entry)
DT
XX
     Human beta-amyloid protein precursor, APP-beta secretase site peptide #3.
DE
XX
     Human; aspartyl protease 1; Asp-1; nootropic; neuroprotective;
KW
     aspartyl protease 2; Asp2; amyloid protein precursor; APP;
KW
     beta-secretase; Alzheimer's disease; APP-beta.
KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
     WO200149097-A2.
XX
PD
     12-JUL-2001.
XX
     09-MAY-2001; 2001WO-IB00797.
PF
XX
     09-MAY-2001; 2001WO-IB00797.
PR-
XX
```

```
PA
     (BIEN/) BIENKOWSKI M J.
PA
     (GURN/) GURNEY M E.
     (HEIN/) HEINRIKSON R L.
PA
     (PARO/) PARODI L A.
PA
     (YANR/) YAN R.
PA
XX
                     Gurney ME, Heinrikson RL, Parodi LA,
PΙ
     Bienkowski MJ,
XX
DR
     WPI; 2001-502548/55.
XX
     Novel purified polypeptide comprising fragment of mammalian aspartyl
PT
     protease 2, lacking Asp2 transmembrane domain and retaining beta
PT
     secretase activity of Asp2 useful for identifying inhibitors of Asp2
PT
PT
     activity
XX
     Claim 88; Page 94; 185pp; English.
PS
XX
     The invention relates to a novel purified polypeptide comprising a
CC
     fragment of mammalian aspartyl protease 2 (Asp2) protein which lacks the
CC
     Asp2 transmembrane domain and the Asp2 protein, and where the polypeptide
CC
     and the fragment retain the beta-secretase activity of the mammalian Asp2
CC
     protein. Also included is an isoform of amyloid protein precursor (APP)
CC
     comprising the amino acid sequence of a APP or its fragment containing
CC
     an APP cleavage site recognisable by a mammalian beta-secretase, and
CC
     further comprising two lysine residues at the carboxyl terminus of the
CC
     amino acid sequence of the mammalian APP or APP fragment. The
CC
     polypeptides are used for assaying for modulators of beta-secretase
CC
     activity; identifying agents that inhibit the APP processing activity
CC
     of human Asp2 aspartyl protease (Hu-Asp2); identifying agents that
CC
     modulate the activity of Asp2; and for reducing cellular production of
CC
     amyloid beta (Abeta) from APP. Agents identified by the above methods
CC
     are useful for treating Alzheimer's disease; and for identifying
CC
     modulators of amyloid-beta (Abeta) peptide production, for use in
CC
     designing therapeutics for the treatment or prevention of Alzheimer's
CC
     disease. Probes and primers derived from Asp nucleic acid sequences
CC
     are useful for detecting Hu-Asp nucleic acids in in vitro assays and in
CC
     Northern and Southern blots. The present sequence represents the
CC
     amino acid sequence of human amyloid protein precursor, APP-beta
CC
     secretase site peptide substrate #3 used in assays of human Asp2 beta-
CC
     secretase activity.
CC
XX
SO
     Sequence
                8 AA;
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 22; Length 8;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 9.3e+05;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                              0;
                                                                  0; Gaps
             8; Conservative
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
  Matches
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              1111111
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Db
RESULT 7
AAE02612
     AAE02612 standard; peptide; 8 AA.
ID
XX
     AAE02612;
AC
```

```
XX
     10-AUG-2001 (first entry)
DT
XX
     Human Aspartyl protease-1 (hu-Asp-1) beta-secretase, wild-type peptide.
DE
XX
     Human; alpha-secretase; amyloid precursor protein; APP; therapy;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; antialzheimer's; aspartyl protease 1; Asp1;
KW
     beta-secretase.
KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
FH
                     Location/Oualifiers
     Key
     Cleavage-site
                     4..5
FT
XX
     W0200123533-A2.
PN
XX
     05-APR-2001.
PD
XX
     22-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26080.
ΡF
XX
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99US-0155493.
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99WO-US20881.
PR
     13-OCT-1999;
                    99US-0416901.
PR
PR
     06-DEC-1999;
                    99US-0169232.
XX
     (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
PΑ
XX
     Gurney M, Bienkowski MJ;
PI
XX
DR
     WPI; 2001-290516/30.
XX
     Enzymes that cleave the alpha-secretase site of the amyloid precursor
PT
     protein, useful for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease -
PT
XX
РS
     Example 15; Page 94; 189pp; English.
XX
     The present invention relates to enzymes for cleaving the alpha-
CC
     secretase site of the amyloid precursor protein (APP) and methods of
CC
     identifying those enzymes. The methods may be used to identify enzymes
CC
     that may be used to cleave the alpha-secretase cleavage site of the APP
CC
     protein. The enzymes may be used to treat or modulate the progress of
CC
     Alzheimer's disease. The present sequence is human Aspartyl protease-1
CC
     (hu-Asp-1) beta-secretase, wild-type peptide which is used for
CC
     determining the enzymatic activity of Asp-1 deltaTM (His)6 protein.
CC
XX
SQ
     Sequence
                8 AA;
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 22; Length 8;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 9.3e+05;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                              0;
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
             8: Conservative
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              1 EVKMDAEF 8
```

```
ABB78621
ΤD
     ABB78621 standard; Peptide; 8 AA.
XX
AC
     ABB78621;
XX
     16-JUL-2002 (first entry)
DΤ
XX
     APP Swedish mutant form beta-secretase processing site SEQ ID NO:70.
DE
XX
KW
     Human; Asp-1; Asp-2; aspartyl protease; Alzheimer's disease;
K₩
     proteolytic.
XX
OS
     Synthetic.
XX
PN
     GB2367060-A.
XX
PD
     27-MAR-2002.
XX
     29-OCT-2001; 2001GB-0025934.
PF
XX
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99US-155493P.
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
                    99US-0404133.
PR
                    99WO-US20881.
PR
     23-SEP-1999;
     13-OCT-1999;
                    99US-0416901.
PR
PR
     06-DEC-1999;
                    99US-169232P.
PR
     22-SEP-2000; 2000GB-0023315.
XX
     (PHAA ) PHARMACIA & UPJOHN CO.
PA
XX
     Bienkowkski MJ, Gurney M;
PΙ
XX
     WPI; 2002-396337/43.
DR
XX
     Human aspartyl protease 1 substrates useful in assays to detect
PT
     aspartyl protease activity, e.g. for the diagnosis of Alzheimer's
PΤ
PT
     disease -
XX
     Example 12; Page 85; 182pp; English.
PS
XX
     The present invention describes a human aspartyl protease 1 (hu-Asp1)
CC
     substrate (I) which comprises a peptide of no more than 50 amino acids,
CC
     and which comprises the 8 amino acid sequence Gly-Leu-Ala-Leu-Ala-Leu-
CC
     Glu-Pro. Also described are: (1) a method (II) for assaying hu-Asp1
CC
     proteolytic activity, comprising: (a) contacting a hu-Aspl protein with
CC
     (I) under acidic conditions; and (b) determining the level of hu-Asp1
CC
     proteolytic activity; (2) a purified polynucleotide (III) comprising a
CC
     nucleotide sequence that hybridises under stringent conditions to the
CC
     non-coding strand complementary to a defined 1804 nucleotide sequence
CC
     (see ABL52456) where the nucleotide sequence encodes a polypeptide having
CC
CC
     Asp1 proteolytic activity and lacks nucleotides encoding a transmembrane
     domain); (3) a purified polynucleotide (III') comprising a sequence that
CC
     hybridises under stringent conditions to (III) (the nucleotide sequence
CC
     encodes a polypeptide further lacking a pro-peptide domain corresponding
CC
     to amino acids 23-62 of hu-Asp1 (see ABB78589)); (4) a vector (IV)
CC
     comprising (III) or (III'); and (5) a host cell (V) transformed or
CC
     transfected with (III), (III') and/or (IV). The hu-Asp1 protease
CC
     substrate (I) may be used as an enzyme substrate in assays to detect
CC
```

```
aspartyl protease activity, (II) and therefore diagnose diseases
CC
     associated with aberrant hu-Asp1 expression and activity such as
CC
     Alzheimer's disease. Hu-Asp1 has been localised to chromosome 21, while
CC
     hu-Asp2 has been localised to chromosome 11q23.3-24.1. The present
CC
     sequence represents the amino acid sequence of a peptide that includes
CC
     the beta-secretase processing site within the Swedish mutant form of
CC
     amyloid precursor protein (APP), which is used in an example from the
CC
CC
     present invention.
XX
SQ
     Sequence
                8 AA;
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 23; Length 8;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 9.3e+05;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                              0:
                                0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
            8; Conservative
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              1111111
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Db
RESULT 9
AAW82083
     AAW82083 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
XX
AC
     AAW82083;
XX
     18-FEB-1999 (first entry)
DT
XX
     Fluorogenic protease indicator protease binding peptide #61.
DE
XX
     Protease activity; fluorphore; detection; fluorogenic; cellular uptake;
KW
     conformation change.
ΚW
XX
OS
     Synthetic.
XX
PN
     WO9837226-A1.
XX
     27-AUG-1998.
PD
XX
                    98WO-US03000.
ΡF
     20-FEB-1998;
XX
     20-FEB-1997;
                    97US-0802981.
PR
XX
     (ONCO-) ONCOIMMUNIN INC.
PA
XX
PI
     Komoriya A, Packard BS;
XX
     WPI; 1998-467579/40.
DR
XX
     New fluorogenic compositions - containing 2 fluorophores separated
PT
     by a peptide comprising a protease binding site, used for detecting
PT
     protease activity in samples.
PT
XX
PS
     Claim 4; Page 77; 90pp; English.
XX
     AAW82023-W82240 are peptides used in the construction of a fluorogenic
CC
     composition which is used for the detection of protease activity in
CC
```

```
biological samples. The products can be used for the detection of
CC
     conformation changes in nucleic acids, oligosaccharides,
CC
     polysaccharides, proteins, peptides, lipids, phopholipids, glycolipids,
CC
     glycoproteins, steroids or polymers. In addition, attachment of a
CC
     hydrophobic group to a molecule can be used to enhance uptake by cells.
CC
     The composition is composed of P = peptide comprising a protease binding
CC
     site for the protease, F1, F2 peptides = fluorophores where F1 is
CC
     attached to the amino terminal amino acid and F2 is attached to the
CC
     carboxyl terminal amino acid and S1, S2 peptides = when present, are
CC
     peptide spacers where S1, when present, is attached to the amino terminal
CC
     acid, and S2, when present, is attached to the carboxyl terminal amino
CC
CC
     acid.
XX
                9 AA;
SQ
     Sequence
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 19; Length 9;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 9.3e+05;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                 0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              1111111
            2 EVKMDAEF 9
Db
RESULT 10
AAB07873
     AAB07873 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
ΙD
XX
AC
     AAB07873;
XX
     14-NOV-2000 (first entry)
DT
XX
     A peptide fragment derived from beta-amyloid precursor protein.
DE
XX
     Beta-secretase; beta-amyloid precursor protein; beta-amyloid peptide;
KW
     amyloid plaque component; Alzheimer's disease; amyloidogenic disease;
KW
     inhibitor.
KW
XX
     Homo sapiens.
OS
XX
     WO200047618-A2.
PN
ХX
     17-AUG-2000.
PD
XX
     10-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US03819.
PF
XX
PR
     10-FEB-1999;
                    99US-0119571.
     15-JUN-1999;
                    99US-0139172.
PR
XX
PΑ
     (ELAN-) ELAN PHARM INC.
XX
     Anderson JP, Basi G, Doane MT, Frigon N, John V, Power M;
PΙ
PΙ
     Sinha S, Tatsuno G, Tung J, Wang S, McConlogue L;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2000-533011/48.
XX
     Purified beta-secretase protein used in assays to discover inhibitors
PT
```

```
which can be used for the treatment of amyloidogenic diseases e.g.
PT
PT
    Alzheimer's disease -
XX
     Disclosure; Page 12; 121pp; English.
PS
XX
CC
    The specification describes a beta-secretase enzyme. The enzyme cleaves
CC
    beta-amyloid precursor protein to produce beta-amyloid peptide. This
CC
     enzyme is therefore implicated in the production of amyloid plaque
     components which accumulate in the brains of individuals afflicted with
CC
CC
    Alzheimer's disease. Inhibitors of beta-secretase are administered to
     a mammalian subject e.g. with Alzheimer's disease or Alzheimer's
CC
CC
    disease-like pathology to test if they maintain or improve cognitive
CC
    ability or reduce the plaque burden. The compounds are used for the
CC
     treatment of amyloidogenic diseases e.g. Alzheimer's disease. The
CC
    present sequence represents a peptide derived from beta-amyloid
CC
    precursor protein
XX
SQ
    Sequence
                9 AA;
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 21; Length 9;
  Query Match
 Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 9.3e+05;
            8; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                              0;
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              11111111
            2 EVKMDAEF 9
Db
RESULT 11
AAY87949
    AAY87949 standard; protein; 9 AA.
ΙD
XX
AC
    AAY87949;
XX
DT
    11-SEP-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE
    Mammalian amyloid precursor protein substrate peptide.
XX
KW
    Amyloid precursor protein; APP; secretase; vesicle; Abeta peptide;
KW
    Alzheimer's disease.
XX
OS
    Mammalia.
XX
    WO200023576-A2.
PN
XX
    27-APR-2000.
PD
XX
    15-OCT-1999;
                    99WO-US24403.
PF
XX
PR
    16-OCT-1998;
                    98US-0173887.
PR
    20-APR-1999;
                    99US-0294987.
XX
PΑ
     (HOOK/) HOOK V Y H.
XX
ΡI
    Hook VYH;
XX
    WPI; 2000-339679/29.
DR
```

```
Determining the proteolytic activity of secretase for treating
PT
     Alzheimer's disease comprises permeablizing vesicles and incubating
PT
     with amyloid precursor protein (APP) to determine cleavage of APP
PT
PT
     substrate -
XX
PS
     Example XV; Page 97; 97pp; English.
XX
     This invention describes a novel method for the determination of
CC
     the proteolytic activity of a secretase comprising obtaining and
CC
     permeablizing pure vesicles, incubating the vesicles with an amyloid
CC
     precursor protein (APP) and determining the cleavage of the APP
CC
     substrate where the amount of cleavage is proportional to the
CC
     proteolytic activity of the secretase. The methods are useful for
CC
     selecting secretases and agents that cleave the amyloid precursor
CC
     protein substrate, inhibiting production of the Abeta peptide found
CC
     in Alzheimer's disease and treating Alzheimer's disease in patients.
CC
     This sequence represents a mammalian amyloid precursor protein, APP
CC
     substrate which is used in the method of the invention.
CC
XX
SQ
     Sequence
                9 AA;
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 21; Length 9;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 9.3e+05;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                  0;
                                                                      Gaps
                                                                              0;
             8; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
  Matches
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              1111111
            2 EVKMDAEF 9
Db
RESULT 12
ABU60430
     ABU60430 standard; Peptide; 9 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     ABU60430;
XX
     29-APR-2003 (first entry)
DΤ
XX
     Protease binding peptide motif SEQ ID 142.
DE
XX
     Protease; indicator; chromophore; H-dimer; fluorescence; absorbance;
KW
     nuclease; screening; fluorophore; substrate cleavage.
KW
XX
     Synthetic.
OS
XX
PN
     WO200261038-A2.
XX
     08-AUG-2002.
PD
XX
     21-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US49781.
PF
XX
     22-DEC-2000; 2000US-0747287.
PR
XX
      (ONCO-) ONCOIMMUNIN INC.
 PA
XX
     Packard BS, Komoriya A;
 PI
```

XX

```
XX
DR
     WPI: 2002-698548/75.
XX
     Indicator composition comprising polypeptide or nucleic acid backbone
PT
     joining two same chromophores resulting in quenching of fluorescence
PT
     of/change in absorbance of chromophores, useful for detecting protease
PT
PT
     activity -
XX
     Disclosure; Page 34; 97pp; English.
PS
XX
     This invention describes a novel indicator composition (referred as
CC
     homo-doubly labeled compositions) comprising a polypeptide backbone or
CC
     a nucleic acid backbone joining two chromophores of the same species
CC
     whereby the chromophores form an H-dimer resulting in quenching of the
CC
     fluorescence of or a change in the absorbance of the chromophore, a
CC
     decrease in fluorescence or a change in absorbance indicates that the
CC
     first molecule and the second molecule are interacting. The indicator is
CC
     useful for detecting the activity of a protease, where an increase in
CC
     fluorescence or a change in absorbance indicates that the protease
CC
     cleaves the polypeptide backbone. The indicator is attached to a solid
CC
     support inside a mammalian, yeast or insect cell. The composition bears a
CC
     hydrophobic group such as Fmoc, 9-fluoreneacetyl group,
CC
     1-fluorenecarboxylic group, 9-florenecarboxylic group, and
CC
     9-fluorenone-1-carboxylic group, benzyloxycarbonyl, Xanthyl (Xan), Trityl
CC
     (Trt), 4-methyltrityl (Mtt), 4-methoxytrityl (Mmt), 4-methoxy-2,3,
CC
     6-trimethyl-benzenesulphonyl (Mtr), Mesitylene-2-sulphonyl (Mts),
CC
     4,4'-dimethoxybenzhydryl (Mbh), etc. The method described in the
CC
     invention is useful for detecting protease or nuclease activity (or the
CC
     presence of nucleic acid) in histological section, cells in culture,
CC
     (e.g., seeded or cultured adherent cells), a biological sample such as
CC
     tissue, biopsy, lymph, embryo, or whole animal, or cell suspension
CC
     derived from a biological sample such as tissue, blood, urine, saliva,
CC
     lymph, or biopsy. The indicator composition is also useful for screening
CC
     a test agent for the ability to modulate a protease (or a nuclease,
CC
     lipase, etc.). The indicator reagents allow rapid determination of
CC
     protease activity in a matter of minutes in a single-step procedure. The
CC
     fluorescent indicators both absorb and emit in the visible range (400-800
CC
     nm). These signals are therefore not readily quenched by, nor is
CC
     activation of the fluorophores, that is, absorption of light, interfered
CC
     with by background molecules; therefore they are easily detected in
CC
     biological samples. The fluorogenic protease indicators utilise high
CC
     efficiency fluorophores and are able to achieve a high degree of
CC
     quenching while providing a strong signal when the quench is released by
CC
     cleavage of the peptide substrate. The high signal allows detection of
CC
     very low levels of protease activity. Thus the fluorogenic protease
CC
     indicators are particularly well suited for in situ detection of protease
CC
     activity. ABU60357-ABU60477 represent peptides use to illustrate the
CC
     method described in the disclosure of the invention.
```

Sequence 9 AA;

CC XX SQ

Qy

```
Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 23; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.3e+05;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
RESULT 13
AAR22054
    AAR22054 standard; peptide; 10 AA.
XX
    AAR22054;
AC
XX
                  (updated)
     25-MAR-2003
DT
     06-JUL-1992
                  (first entry)
DT
XX
DE
     Peptide P1.
XX
     Beta amyloid; protein precursor; protease; Alzheimers disease;
KW
KW
     radioiodination;
XX
     Synthetic.
OS
XX
                     Location/Qualifiers
FΗ
     Kev
FT
     Modified-site
                     /note= "site of radioiodination"
FT
XX
     W09203542-A.
PN
XX
     05-MAR-1992.
PD
XX
                    91WO-UO05932.
     19-AUG-1991;
ΡF
XX
                    90US-0568806.
     17-AUG-1990;
PR
XX
     (UYBO-) UNIV BOSTON.
PA
XX
     Abraham CR;
PΙ
ХХ
     WPI; 1992-096886/12.
DR
XX
     Treatment and diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease - by reducing
РΤ
     beta-protein precursor proteolysis near beta-protein N-terminus
PT
     by administering proteolysis inhibitor
PT
XX
     Disclosure; Page 6; 29pp; English.
PS
XX
     The synthetic peptide substrate P1 was used to assay for proteases
CC
     that cleave in the vicinity of the N-terminus of the amyloid beta
CC
     protein. The peptide corresponds to the beta protein precursor
CC
     sequence flanking that site. The peptide starts five amino acids
CC
     upstream from the N-terminus (at Asp) of the beta protein, and
CC
      extends across the putative cleavage site into the beta protein
CC
      itself. Histidine was substituted for the native isoleucine to give
CC
      a site for radioiodination. Labelled peptide was incubated with
CC
     brain fractions from Alzheimers disease patients. The resulting
CC
      fragments were separated by TLC and N-terminal fragments detected by
CC
CC
      autoradiography.
      See also AAR22055,6.
CC
      (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PA field.)
CC
XX
```

```
SQ
     Sequence
              10 AA;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 13; Length 10;
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.024;
  Best Local Similarity
  Matches
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
              3 EVKMDAEF 10
Db
RESULT 14
AAR24261
     AAR24261 standard; Protein; 10 AA.
XX
AC
    AAR24261;
XX
DT
     25-MAR-2003
                 (updated)
DT
     09-NOV-1992
                 (first entry)
XX
     Human amyloidin protease substrate sequence #1.
DΕ
XX
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; beta amyloid precursor protein; APP; zinc;
     metalloprotease; hAP; protease inhibitor; APP592-601
ΚW
XX
OS
     Synthetic.
XX
                     Location/Qualifiers
FH
     Key
FT
    Modified-site
                     1
FT
                     /note= "Acetylated-Ser"
XX
PN
     WO9207068-A1.
XX
     30-APR-1992.
PD
XX
PF
                    91WO-US07290.
     04-OCT-1991;
XX
     05-OCT-1990;
                    90US-0594122.
PR
PR
     30-SEP-1991;
                    91US-0766351.
XX
     (ATHE-) ATHENA NEUROSCIENCES INC.
PA
PΑ
     (ELIL ) LILLY & CO ELI.
XX
PI
     Dovey HF,
                Johnstone EM, Little SP, McConloque L, Seubert PA;
PI
     Sinha S;
XX
     WPI; 1992-167148/20.
DR
XX
PT
     Human amyloidin protease - used for cleaving Met-Asp bond in
PT
     amyloid-like substrate for identifying protease inhibitors
XX
PS
     Claim 1; Page 52; 62pp; English.
XX
     Claimed human amyloidin protease is defined by its ability to
CC
     cleave the Met-Asp bond of this synthetic substrate. The substrate,
CC
CC
     which corresponds to residues 592 to 601 of the 695 amino acid APP,
```

can be used in an assay for identifying inhibitors of proteases

CC

```
which cleave Met-Asp bonds, e.g. amyloidin, human skin chymase or
CC
     rat mast cell protease I or II.
CC
     See AAR24260-3, AAR24266-7 and AAQ24875-Q24887.
CC
     (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
CC
XX
SQ
     Sequence
                10 AA;
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 13; Length 10;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.024;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                              0;
                                0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
            8; Conservative
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              1111111
            2 EVKMDAEF 9
Db
RESULT 15
AAW82440
     AAW82440 standard; peptide; 10 AA.
ID
XX
     AAW82440;
AC
XX
     24-FEB-1999 (first entry)
DT
XX
     Human amyloid beta-protein N-terminal domain peptide P1.
DE
XX
     Amyloid beta-protein precursor; endoprotease; human; brain; screening;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; O-phenanthroline; metal chelator; treatment;
KW
     pheymethylsulphonyl fluoride; protease inhibitor.
KW
XX
     Homo sapiens.
OS
XX
     US5849560-A.
PN
XX
     15-DEC-1998.
PD
XX
PF
     26-FEB-1993;
                    93US-0025321.
XX
                    93US-0025321.
     26-FEB-1993;
PR
                    90US-0568806.
PR
     17-AUG-1990;
                    91US-0681093.
PR
     05-APR-1991;
XX
     (UYBO-) UNIV BOSTON.
PΑ
XX
PΙ
     Abraham CR;
XX
     WPI; 1999-069739/06.
DR
XX
     Purified endoprotease associated with Alzheimer's disease - is
PT
     prepared from fractions of brain tissue homogenate and is useful for
PT
PT
     drug screening
XX
     Claim 1; Column 17-18; 27pp; English.
PS
XX
     This sequence is the N-terminal domain of the amyloid beta-protein
CC
     precursor which is cleaved by a purified endoprotease from human brain
CC
     tissue homogenate and is identical to an endoprotease found in the
CC
```

```
CC
     brains of humans with Alzheimer's disease. The endoprotease is inhibited
     by O-phenanthroline and by metal chelators and is not inhibited by
CC
     pheymethylsulphonyl fluoride. The endoprotease is useful to screen for
CC
     protease inhibitors that might be useful for treating Alzheimer's disease
CC
CC
     by inhibiting cleavage of the N-terminal domain of amyloid beta -protein
     precursor.
CC
XX
               10 AA;
SQ
     Sequence
  Query Match
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 20; Length 10;
  Best Local Similarity
                         100.0%; Pred. No. 0.024;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                           0;
                                                                0; Gaps
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              11111111
Db
           3 EVKMDAEF 10
```

Search completed: January 21, 2004, 09:22:26 Job time: 2.1109 secs

## GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 21, 2004, 09:19:55; Search time 0.718929 Seconds

(without alignments)

470.821 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-869-414A-67

Perfect score: 40

Sequence: 1 EVKMDAEF 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 328717 segs, 42310858 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 328717

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: Issued Patents AA:\*

1: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/iaa/5A COMB.pep:\*

2: /cqn2 6/ptodata/1/iaa/5B COMB.pep:\*

3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6A\_COMB.pep:\*

4: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/iaa/6B COMB.pep:\*

5: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCTUS\_COMB.pep:\*

6: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/iaa/backfiles1.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

		ક્ર				
Result		Query				
No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	40	100.0	8	4	US-09-548-372D-67	Sequence 67, Appl
2	40	100.0	8	4	US-09-548-367D-67	Sequence 67, Appl
3	40	100.0	8	4	US-09-551-853D-67	Sequence 67, Appl
4	40	100.0	9	3	US-08-802-981-221	Sequence 221, App
5	4 Q	100.0	9	4	US-09-294-987-6	Sequence 6, Appli
6	40	100.0	10	2	US-08-025-321C-1	Sequence 1, Appli
7	40	100.0	10	4	US-09-548-372D-64	Sequence 64, Appl
8	40	100.0	10	4	US-09-548-367D-64	Sequence 64, Appl
9	40	100.0	10	4	US-09-551-853D-64	Sequence 64, Appl
10	40	100.0	10	4	US-09-604-608-4	Sequence 4, Appli
11	40	100.0	11	5	PCT-US94-07043A-7	Sequence 7, Appli

12	40	100.0	12	5	PCT-US94-07043A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
13	40	100.0	15	4	US-09-548-372D-71	Sequence 71, Appl
14	40	100.0	15	4	US-09-548-367D-71	Sequence 71, Appl
15	40	100.0	15	4	US-09-551-853D-71	Sequence 71, Appl
16	40	100.0	16	5	PCT-US94-07043A-1	Sequence 1, Appli
17	40	100.0	21	3	US-08-802-981-114	Sequence 114, App
18	40	100.0	27	1	US-08-141-324-11	Sequence 11, Appl
19	40	100.0	27	1	US-08-541-902-11	Sequence 11, Appl
20	40	100.0	45	1	US-08-462-859A-5	Sequence 5, Appli
21	40	100.0	45	1	US-08-123-659A-5	Sequence 5, Appli
22	40	100.0	45	1	US-08-464-247A-5	Sequence 5, Appli
23	40	100.0	45	1	US-08-464-248A-5	Sequence 5, Appli
24	40	100.0	58	1	US-08-371-930-25	Sequence 25, Appl
25	40	100.0	58	5	PCT-US94-01712-25	Sequence 25, Appl
26	40	100.0	59	1	US-08-484-969-3	Sequence 3, Appli
27	40	100.0	59	1	US-08-472-627-3	Sequence 3, Appli
28	40	100.0	59	1	US-08-388-463-3	Sequence 3, Appli
29	40	100.0	63	1	US-08-462-859A-3	Sequence 3, Appli
30	40	100.0	63	1	US-08-462-859A-4	Sequence 4, Appli
31	40	100.0	63	1	US-08-123-659A-3	Sequence 3, Appli
32	40	100.0	63	1	US-08-123 <b>-</b> 659A-4	Sequence 4, Appli
33	40	100.0	63	1	US-08-464-247A-3	Sequence 3, Appli
34	40	100.0	63	1	US-08-464-247A-4	Sequence 4, Appli
35	40	100.0	63	1	US-08-464-248A-3	Sequence 3, Appli
36	40	100.0	63	1	US-08-464-248A-4	Sequence 4, Appli
37	40	100.0	103	2	US-08-404-831-2	Sequence 2, Appli
38	40	100.0	103	2	US-08-612-785B-2	Sequence 2, Appli
39	40	100.0	103	2	US-08-475-579A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
40	40	100.0	103	2	US-08-920-162A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
41	40	100.0	103	3	US-08-339-708A-10	Sequence 10, Appl
42	40	100.0	103	3.	US-09-356-931-2	Sequence 2, Appli
43	40	100.0	103	4	US-08-703-675C-2	Sequence 2, Appli
44	40	100.0	103	4	US-08-617-267C-2	Sequence 2, Appli
45	40	100.0	105	2	US-08-729-345-1	Sequence 1, Appli

#### ALIGNMENTS

# RESULT 1

US-09-548-372D-67

- ; Sequence 67, Application US/09548372D
- ; Patent No. 6420534
- ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
- ; APPLICANT: GURNEY ET AL.
- ; TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR AND USES
- ; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF
- ; FILE REFERENCE: 29915/6280I
- ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/548,372D
- ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-12
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/155,493
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/404,133
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23

```
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/101,594
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
   SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
 : SEO ID NO 67
    LENGTH: 8
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
    FEATURE:
    OTHER INFORMATION: Peptide
 US-09-548-372D-67
   Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 8;
   Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+05;
   Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                           0;
                                                                0; Gaps
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
 Qv
              Db
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
 RESULT 2
 US-09-548-367D-67
 ; Sequence 67, Application US/09548367D
 ; Patent No. 6440698
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: GURNEY ET AL.
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR
 AND USES
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: 29915/6280H
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/548,367D
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-12
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/155,493
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/404,133
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/101,594
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
 ; SEO ID NO 67
    LENGTH: 8
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
     FEATURE:
     OTHER INFORMATION: Peptide
 US-09-548-367D-67
   Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 8;
   Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+05;
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                              0; Gaps
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
 Qу
```

11111111

```
RESULT 3
US-09-551-853D-67
; Sequence 67, Application US/09551853D
; Patent No. 6500667
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: GURNEY ET AL.
 TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR
AND USES
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: 29915/6280L
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/551,853D
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-18
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/404,133
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/101,594
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 67
    LENGTH: 8
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
    FEATURE:
    OTHER INFORMATION: Peptide
US-09-551-853D-67
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 8;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+05;
  Matches
            8; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              1111111
Db
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
RESULT 4
US-08-802-981-221
; Sequence 221, Application US/08802981
; Patent No. 6037137
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
     APPLICANT: Komoriya, Akira
     APPLICANT: Packard, Beverly S.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions for the Detection of Enzyme
TITLE OF INVENTION: Activity in Biological Samples and Methods of Use
Thereof
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 231
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
       ADDRESSEE: Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
;
       STREET: Two Embarcadero Center, Eighth Floor
       CITY: San Francisco
```

```
STATE: California
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 94111-3834
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/802,981
      FILING DATE: 20-FEB-1997
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: Hunter, Tom
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,498
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 016865-000300US
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: (415) 576-0200
      TELEFAX: (415) 576-0300
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 221:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 9 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS:
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-802-981-221
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 3; Length 9;
  Ouery Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+05;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
 Matches
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
             2 EVKMDAEF 9
RESULT 5
US-09-294-987-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/09294987
; Patent No. 6313268
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Hook, Vivian Y.H.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETASES RELATED TO ALZHEIMER'S DEMENTIA
  FILE REFERENCE: P-AS 3515
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/294,987
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-04-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/173,887
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-10-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 6
    LENGTH: 9
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: mammalian
US-09-294-987-6
```

```
100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 9;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e+05;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
 Matches
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
             Db
          2 EVKMDAEF 9
RESULT 6
US-08-025-321C-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/08025321C
; Patent No. 5849560
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Abraham Ph.D., Carmela R.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEASES CAUSING ABNORMAL DEGREDATION
    TITLE OF INVENTION: OF AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN PRECURSOR
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 13
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: Choate, Hall & Stewart
     STREET: 53 State Street
     CITY: Boston
     STATE: MA
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 02109
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/025,321C
      FILING DATE: 26-FEB-1993
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: Jarrell Ph.D., Brenda H.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,223
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 0079571-0034
     TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 617 248 5000
      TELEFAX: 617 248 4000
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
     SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 10 amino acids
       TYPE: amino acid
       STRANDEDNESS: not relevant
      TOPOLOGY: not relevant
     MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-025-321C-1
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 10;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.015;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
  Matches
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
             11111111
            3 EVKMDAEF 10
Db
```

```
RESULT 7
US-09-548-372D-64
; Sequence 64, Application US/09548372D
; Patent No. 6420534
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: GURNEY ET AL.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR
  TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF
 FILE REFERENCE: 29915/6280I
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/548,372D
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/155,493
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/404,133
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 64
  LENGTH: 10
   TYPE: PRT
  ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
  FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic peptide
US-09-548-372D-64
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 10;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.015;
  Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                0; Gaps
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
             Db
            2 EVKMDAEF 9
RESULT 8
US-09-548-367D-64
; Sequence 64, Application US/09548367D
; Patent No. 6440698
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: GURNEY ET AL.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR
AND USES
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: 29915/6280H
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/548,367D
   CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-12
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/155,493
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/404,133
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
```

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 64
   LENGTH: 10
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
  FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic peptide
US-09-548-367D-64
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 10;
 Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.015;
                                                              0; Gaps
                                                                          0:
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
             2 EVKMDAEF 9
Db
RESULT 9
US-09-551-853D-64
; Sequence 64, Application US/09551853D
; Patent No. 6500667
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: GURNEY ET AL.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR
AND USES
  TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: 29915/6280L
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/551,853D
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/155,493
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/404,133
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/101,594
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 64
   LENGTH: 10
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
    FEATURE:
    OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic peptide
US-09-551-853D-64
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 10;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.015;
  Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
```

```
1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qγ
            2 EVKMDAEF 9
RESULT 10
US-09-604-608-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/09604608
; Patent No. 6545127
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Tang, Jordan J.N.
  APPLICANT: Lin, Xinli
  APPLICANT: Koelsch, Gerald
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Catalytically Active Recombinant Memapsin and Methods
  TITLE OF INVENTION: of Use Thereof
  FILE REFERENCE: OMRF 179
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/604,608
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-06-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/141,363
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-28
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/168,060
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-30
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/177,836
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-25
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/178,368
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/210,292
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 31
 SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 4
   LENGTH: 10
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
    FEATURE:
    OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Primer
US-09-604-608-4
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 10;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.015;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              1111111
            2 EVKMDAEF 9
Db
RESULT 11
PCT-US94-07043A-7
; Sequence 7, Application PC/TUS9407043A
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
     APPLICANT: Tamburini, Paul P.; Benz, G nter; H bich,
     APPLICANT: Dieter; Dreyer, Robert N.; Koenig, Gerhard
     TITLE OF INVENTION: CATHEPSIN D IS AN AMYLOIDOGENIC
     TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEASE IN ALZHEIMER S DISEASE
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 11
```

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

```
ADDRESSEE: Miles Inc.
      STREET: 400 Morgan Lane
      CITY: West Haven
      STATE: Connecticut
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 06516
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 800 kb storage
      COMPUTER: Sharp PC 4600
      OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 5.1
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US94/07043A
      FILING DATE: June 21, 1994
      CLASSIFICATION:
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US93/10889
      FILING DATE: November 12, 1993
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/995,660
      FILING DATE: December 16, 1992
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/880,914
      FILING DATE: May 11, 1992
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: Pamela A. Simonton
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,060
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MTI 224.3
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: (203) 937-2340
      TELEFAX: (203) 937-2795
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 11 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
PCT-US94-07043A-7
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 11;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.016;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
 Matches
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
             3 EVKMDAEF 10
Db
RESULT 12
PCT-US94-07043A-2
; Sequence 2, Application PC/TUS9407043A
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Tamburini, Paul P.; Benz, G nter; H bich,
    APPLICANT: Dieter; Dreyer, Robert N.; Koenig, Gerhard
    TITLE OF INVENTION: CATHEPSIN D IS AN AMYLOIDOGENIC
    TITLE OF INVENTION: PROTEASE IN ALZHEIMER S DISEASE
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 11
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
```

```
ADDRESSEE: Miles Inc.
      STREET: 400 Morgan Lane
      CITY: West Haven
      STATE: Connecticut
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 06516
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 800 kb storage
      COMPUTER: Sharp PC 4600
      OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 5.1
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US94/07043A
      FILING DATE: June 21, 1994
      CLASSIFICATION:
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US93/10889
      FILING DATE: November 12, 1993
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/995,660
      FILING DATE: December 16, 1992
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/880,914
      FILING DATE: May 11, 1992
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
    NAME: Pamela A. Simonton
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,060
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MTI 224.3
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: (203) 937-2340
      TELEFAX: (203) 937-2795
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
   SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 12 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
PCT-US94-07043A-2
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 5; Length 12;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.018;
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
             1111111
           3 EVKMDAEF 10
Db
RESULT 13
US-09-548-372D-71
; Sequence 71, Application US/09548372D
; Patent No. 6420534
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: GURNEY ET AL.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR
AND USES
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 29915/6280I
```

```
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/548,372D
 CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/404,133
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
 SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 71
  LENGTH: 15
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: peptide
US-09-548-372D-71
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 15;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.022;
                                                                            0;
                             0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                0; Gaps
           8; Conservative
 Matches
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
              1111111
           4 EVKMDAEF 11
Db
RESULT 14
US-09-548-367D-71
; Sequence 71, Application US/09548367D
; Patent No. 6440698
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: GURNEY ET AL.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR
AND USES
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 29915/6280H
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/548,367D
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/404,133
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/101,594
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 71
   LENGTH: 15
    TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
    FEATURE:
    OTHER INFORMATION: peptide
```

Job time: 0.718929 secs

```
100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 15;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.022;
                                                                          0;
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                               0; Indels 0; Gaps
QУ
          1 EVKMDAEF 8
             1111111
          4 EVKMDAEF 11
Db
RESULT 15
US-09-551-853D-71
; Sequence 71, Application US/09551853D
; Patent No. 6500667
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: GURNEY ET AL.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR
AND USES
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: 29915/6280L
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/551,853D
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/404,133
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/101,594
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 71
  LENGTH: 15
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: peptide
US-09-551-853D-71
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 15;
  Ouerv Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.022;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                               0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
  Matches
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
             +111111111
           4 EVKMDAEF 11
Db
Search completed: January 21, 2004, 09:27:08
```

# GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 21, 2004, 09:16:55; Search time 0.734226 Seconds

(without alignments)

1047.838 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-869-414A-67

Perfect score: 40

Sequence: 1 EVKMDAEF 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283308 seqs, 96168682 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283308

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR\_76:\*

1: pir1:\*

2: pir2:\*

3: pir3:\*

4: pir4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

		8				
Result		Query				
No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	40	100.0	- <b></b> 33	2	s23094	beta-amyloid prote
2	40	100.0	57	2	E60045	Alzheimer's diseas
3	40	100.0	57	2	F60045	Alzheimer's diseas
4	40	100.0	57	2	G60045	Alzheimer's diseas
5	40	100.0	57	2	D60045	Alzheimer's diseàs
6	40	100.0	57	2	A60045	Alzheimer's diseas
7	40	100.0	5 <b>7</b>	2	B60045	Alzheimer's diseas
8	40	100.0	82	2	PQ0438	Alzheimer's diseas
9	40	100.0	695	1	A49795	Alzheimer's diseas
10	40	100.0	695	2	A27485	Alzheimer's diseas
11	40	100.0	695	2	S00550	Alzheimer's diseas
12	40	100.0	770	1	QRHUA4	Alzheimer's diseas
13	34	85.0	142	2	E89026	protein F13A2.1 [i

14	34	85.0	747	2	JH0773	Alzheimer's diseas
15	33	82.5	626	2	AF0358	conserved hypothet
16	32	80.0	354	2	S51143	FMO-protein - Chlo
17	32	80.0	426	2	G75187	probable trehalose
18	32	80.0	929	2	T52517	hypothetical prote
19	32	80.0	1906	2	AD2443	hypothetical prote
20	31	77.5	282	2	T26112	hypothetical prote
21	31	77.5	3562	2	A47171	chondroitin sulfat
22	30	75.0	233	2	T03329	probable amidase l
23	30	75.0	375	2	A83352	probable glyceroph
24	30	75.0	584	2	A97171	uncharacterized pr
25	30	75.0	627	2	AB0535	hypothetical prote
26	30	75.0	774	2	AG1565	autolysin (amidase
27	30	75.0	793	2	T27133	hypothetical prote
28	29	72.5	84	2	т27174	hypothetical prote
29	29	72.5	182	2	B97000	hypothetical prote
30	29	72.5	242	2	C96606	hypothetical prote
31	29	72.5	280	2	т09939	hypothetical prote
32	29	72.5	286	2	G85230	hypothetical prote
33	29	72.5	385	2	G97350	xylR transcription
34	29	72.5	400	2	E69446	hypothetical prote
35	29	72.5	408	2	F70369	carboxyl-terminal
36	29	72.5	452	2	s56938	fructose-2,6-bisph
37	29	72.5	463	2	T38111	atrazine chlorohyd
38	29	72.5	464	2	Т38356	septin homolog spn
39	29	72.5	470	2	c75591	threonine synthase
40	29	72.5	491	2	F64118	cytosolic axial fi
41	29	72.5	526	2	D71805	protein-export mem
42	29	72.5	844	2	T32608	hypothetical prote
43	29	72.5	871	2	T43427	pob1 protein - fis
44	29	72.5	949	1	S55478	pyruvate, phosphat
45	29	72.5	1378	2	G88637	protein F53H1.4 [i

#### ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
S23094
beta-amyloid protein precursor - rat
C; Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
C;Date: 22-Nov-1993 #sequence_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text_change 03-May-1996
C; Accession: S23094
R; Kojima, S.; Omori, M.
FEBS Lett. 304, 57-60, 1992
A; Title: Two-way cleavage of beta-amyloid protein precursor by multicatalytic
A; Reference number: S23094; MUID: 92316198; PMID: 1618299
A; Accession: S23094
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 1-33 <KOJ>
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 33;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.024;
  Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                            0;
```

```
1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
              1111111
            2 EVKMDAEF 9
Db
RESULT 2
E60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - sheep (fragment)
C; Species: Ovis sp. (sheep)
C;Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence revision 01-Dec-1992 #text_change 28-Jul-1995
C:Accession: E60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: E60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56130
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 57;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.044;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
            8; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches
                                                 0; Indels
  Matches
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
              2 EVKMDAEF 9
Db
RESULT 3
F60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - pig (fragment)
C; Species: Sus scrofa domestica (domestic pig)
C;Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence_revision 01-Dec-1992 #text_change 13-Aug-1999
C; Accession: F60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: F60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X56127; NID:g1895; PIDN:CAA39592.1; PID:g1896
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 57;
  Query Match
```

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.044;

```
0;
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
            8; Conservative
 Matches
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
              11111111
            2 EVKMDAEF 9
Db
RESULT 4
G60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - guinea pig (fragment)
C; Species: Cavia porcellus (guinea pig)
C;Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence revision 01-Dec-1992 #text_change 28-Jul-1995
C; Accession: G60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: G60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56126
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 57;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.044;
                                                                              0;
                                0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
             8; Conservative
  Matches
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              11111111
Db
            2 EVKMDAEF 9
RESULT 5
D60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - bovine (fragment)
C; Species: Bos primigenius taurus (cattle)
C;Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence_revision 01-Dec-1992 #text_change 28-Jul-1995
C; Accession: D60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: D60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56124
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 57;
  Query Match
```

```
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.044;
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                             0;
                                                                0; Gaps
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
             2 EVKMDAEF 9
Db
RESULT 6
A60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - dog (fragment)
C; Species: Canis lupus familiaris (dog)
C;Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence_revision 01-Dec-1992 #text change 28-Jul-1995
C; Accession: A60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: A60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A: Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56125
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 57;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.044;
  Best Local Similarity
             8; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
  Matches
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              11111111
Dh
            2 EVKMDAEF 9
RESULT 7
B60045
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor - polar bear (fragment)
C; Species: Ursus maritimus (polar bear)
C;Date: 01-Dec-1992 #sequence_revision 01-Dec-1992 #text_change 13-Aug-1999
C; Accession: B60045
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: B60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-57 < JOH>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X56128; NID:g2165; PIDN:CAA39593.1; PID:g2166
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; brain
```

```
Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 57;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.044;
                               0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
           8; Conservative
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
              1111111
Db
            2 EVKMDAEF 9
RESULT 8
PO0438
Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein precursor - rabbit (fragment)
C; Species: Oryctolagus cuniculus (domestic rabbit)
C:Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence revision 19-Oct-1995 #text change 19-Oct-1995
C; Accession: PQ0438; C60045
R; Davidson, J.S.; West, R.L.; Kotikalapudi, P.; Maroun, L.E.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 188, 905-911, 1992
A; Title: Sequence and methylation in the beta/A4 region of the rabbit amyloid
precursor protein gene.
A; Reference number: PQ0438; MUID: 93075180; PMID: 1445331
A; Accession: PQ0438
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-82 < DAV>
A; Cross-references: GB:M83558; GB:M83657
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Norris, F.H.; Pascual, R.; Little, S.P.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10, 299-305, 1991
A; Title: Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide
in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain
reaction analysis.
A; Reference number: A60045; MUID: 92017079; PMID: 1656157
A; Accession: C60045
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 12-68 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X56129
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; Alzheimer's disease; amyloid; Down's syndrome
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 82;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.066;
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
                               0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
  Matches
            8; Conservative
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
              13 EVKMDAEF 20
Db
RESULT 9
A49795
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein precursor - crab-eating macaque
C; Species: Macaca fascicularis (crab-eating macaque)
C;Date: 10-Sep-1999 #sequence_revision 10-Sep-1999 #text change 10-Sep-1999
C; Accession: A49795
R; Podlisny, M.B.; Tolan, D.R.; Selkoe, D.J.
Am. J. Pathol. 138, 1423-1435, 1991
A; Title: Homology of the amyloid beta protein precursor in monkey and human
supports a primate model for beta amyloidosis in Alzheimer's disease.
```

```
A; Reference number: A49795; MUID: 91273117; PMID: 1905108
A; Accession: A49795
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-695 < POD>
A; Cross-references: GB: M58727; NID: g342062; PIDN: AAA36829.1; PID: g342063
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 695;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.69;
                               0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
  Matches
             8: Conservative
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
              593 EVKMDAEF 600
Db
RESULT 10
A27485
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta/A4 protein homolog precursor - mouse
N; Alternate names: proteinase nexin II
C; Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C;Date: 31-Mar-1989 #sequence revision 31-Mar-1989 #text_change 13-Aug-1999
C; Accession: A27485; S19727; I49485
R; Yamada, T.; Sasaki, H.; Furuya, H.; Miyata, T.; Goto, I.; Sakaki, Y.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 149, 665-671, 1987
A; Title: Complementary DNA for the mouse homolog of the human amyloid beta
protein precursor.
A; Reference number: A27485; MUID: 88106489; PMID: 3322280
A; Accession: A27485
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-695 < YAM>
A;Cross-references: GB:M18373; NID:g191568; PIDN:AAA37139.1; PID:g309085
A; Experimental source: brain
R; de Strooper, B.; van Leuven, F.; van den Berghe, H.
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1129, 141-143, 1991
A; Title: The amyloid beta protein precursor or proteinase nexin II from mouse is
closer related to its human homolog than previously reported.
A; Reference number: S19727; MUID: 92096458; PMID: 1756177
A; Accession: S19727
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-210, 'G', 212-220, 'S', 222-396, 'A', 398-402, 'T', 404-448, 'A', 450-695
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X59379
R; Izumi, R.; Yamada, T.; Yoshikai, S.; Sasaki, H.; Hattori, M.; Sakaki, Y.
Gene 112, 189-195, 1992
A; Title: Positive and negative regulatory elements for the expression of the
Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor-encoding gene in mouse.
A; Reference number: I49485; MUID: 92209998; PMID: 1555768
A; Accession: 149485
A; Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-19 < RES>
A;Cross-references: GB:D10603; NID:g220328; PIDN:BAA01456.1; PID:g220329
C; Genetics:
```

```
A; Map position: 16C3
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; amyloid; transmembrane protein
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB, 2; Length 695;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.69;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
  Matches
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              593 EVKMDAEF 600
Db
RESULT 11
S00550
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein precursor - rat
N; Alternate names: beta-A4 amyloid protein
C; Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
C;Date: 30-Jun-1989 #sequence_revision 30-Jun-1989 #text_change 13-Aug-1999
C; Accession: S00550; A41245; A39820; S46251
R; Shivers, B.D.; Hilbich, C.; Multhaup, G.; Salbaum, M.; Beyreuther, K.;
Seeburg, P.H.
EMBO J. 7, 1365-1370, 1988
A; Title: Alzheimer's disease amyloidogenic glycoprotein: expression pattern in
rat brain suggests a role in cell contact.
A; Reference number: S00550; MUID: 88312583; PMID: 2900758
A; Accession: S00550
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-695 <SHI>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X07648; NID:g55616; PIDN:CAA30488.1; PID:g55617
R; Schubert, D.; Schroeder, R.; LaCorbiere, M.; Saitoh, T.; Cole, G.
Science 241, 223-226, 1988
A; Title: Amyloid beta protein precursor is possibly a heparan sulfate
proteoglycan core protein.
A; Reference number: A41245; MUID: 88264430; PMID: 2968652
A; Accession: A41245
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 18-37, 'X', 39-40, 'X', 42-44 <SCH>
A; Note: evidence for heparan sulfate attachment
R; Hesse, L.; Beher, D.; Masters, C.L.; Multhaup, G.
FEBS Lett. 349, 109-116, 1994
A; Title: The beta-A4 amyloid precursor protein binding to copper.
A; Reference number: S46251; MUID: 94320627; PMID: 7913895
A; Contents: annotation; copper binding sites
A; Note: rat peptides were isolated but not sequenced
R; Potempska, A.; Styles, J.; Mehta, P.; Kim, K.S.; Miller, D.L.
J. Biol. Chem. 266, 8464-8469, 1991
A; Title: Purification and tissue level of the beta-amyloid peptide precursor of
rat brain.
A; Reference number: A39820; MUID: 91217087; PMID: 1673681
A; Accession: A39820
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 18-32 < POT>
A; Experimental source: brain
```

C; Comment: Deposition of amyloid protein as neurofibrillary tangles and/or plaques is characteristic of both Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type proteinase inhibitor homology C; Keywords: alternative splicing; amyloid; glycoprotein; transmembrane protein F;625-648/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TMM> 100.0%; Score 40; DB 2; Length 695; Query Match Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.69; 0; 0; Indels Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Gaps 1 EVKMDAEF 8 Qy Db 593 EVKMDAEF 600 RESULT 12 ORHUA4 Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein precursor [validated] - human N; Alternate names: Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein; coagulation factor XIa inhibitor; proteinase nexin II (PN-II) N; Contains: amyloid beta protein long, plaque form; amyloid beta protein short, vascular form; amyloid protein precursor splice form APP(695); amyloid protein precursor splice form APP(751); amyloid protein precursor splice form APP(770) C; Species: Homo sapiens (man) C;Date: 30-Jun-1987 #sequence revision 28-Jul-1995 #text change 15-Sep-2000 C; Accession: S02260; S05194; A32277; A33260; A35486; I39452; I39451; I39453; 159562; A44017; B44017; A03134; A29030; A47584; A47585; S02638; S00707; S00925; A38949; A30320; B30320; C30320; A31087; A24668; A28583; A29302; A60805; JL0038; S06121; A60355; A59011; A38384; S29076; S38252; S32539; S48148; S48692; S51186; S51185; S51184; S51183; A54238; I58075; I52250; S09010; S10737; S24127; S43644 R; Lemaire, H.G.; Salbaum, J.M.; Multhaup, G.; Kang, J.; Bayney, R.M.; Unterbeck, A.; Beyreuther, K.; Mueller-Hill, B. Nucleic Acids Res. 17, 517-522, 1989 A; Title: The PreA4(695) precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease A4 amyloid is encoded by 16 exons. A; Reference number: S02260; MUID: 89128427; PMID: 2783775 A; Accession: S02260 A; Molecule type: DNA A; Residues: 1-288, 'V', 365-770 < LEM1> A; Cross-references: EMBL:X13466 A; Note: alternative splice form APP(695) R; Lemaire, H.G. submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1988 A; Reference number: S05194 A; Accession: S05194 A; Molecule type: DNA A; Residues: 1-14, 'VW', 17-288, 'V', 365-770 < LEM2> A; Cross-references: EMBL:X13466; NID:g35598; PIDN:CAA31830.1; PID:g871360 A; Note: alternative splice form APP(695) R; La Fauci, G.; Lahiri, D.K.; Salton, S.R.J.; Robakis, N.K. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 159, 297-304, 1989 A; Title: Characterization of the 5'-end region and the first two exons of the beta-protein precursor gene. A; Reference number: A32277; MUID: 89165870; PMID: 2538123 A; Accession: A32277 A; Molecule type: DNA

```
A; Residues: 1-75 < LAF>
A; Cross-references: GB: M24546; GB: M24547; NID: q341202; PIDN: AAC13654.1;
PID:g516074
R; Johnstone, E.M.; Chaney, M.O.; Moore, R.E.; Ward, K.E.; Norris, F.H.; Little,
S.P.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 163, 1248-1255, 1989
A; Title: Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide is encoded by two exons and shows
similarity to soybean trypsin inhibitor.
A; Reference number: A33260; MUID: 89392030; PMID: 2675837
A; Accession: A33260
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 656-737 < JOH>
A; Cross-references: GB:M29270; NID:g178863; PIDN:AAA51768.1; PID:g178865
R; Prelli, F.; Levy, E.; van Duinen, S.G.; Bots, G.T.A.M.; Luyendijk, W.;
Frangione, B.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 170, 301-307, 1990
A; Title: Expression of a normal and variant Alzheimer's beta-protein gene in
amyloid of hereditary cerebral hemorrhage, Dutch type: DNA and protein
diagnostic assays.
A; Reference number: A35486; MUID: 90321244; PMID: 2196878
A; Accession: A35486
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 672-710 < PRE1>
A; Note: 693-Gln was found in DNA isolated from HCHWA-D patients
R; Yoshikai, S.I.; Sasaki, H.; Doh-ura, K.; Furuya, H.; Sakaki, Y.
Gene 87, 257-263, 1990
A; Title: Genomic organization of the human amyloid beta-protein precursor gene.
A; Reference number: I39451; MUID: 90236318; PMID: 2110105
A; Accession: 139452
A; Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown; translated
from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-770 <YOS1>
A;Cross-references: GB:M33112; NID:g178613; PIDN:AAB59502.1; PID:g178616
A; Accession: I39451
A; Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown; translated
from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-530, 'QWLMPVIPAFWEAKVGR' <YOS2>
A;Cross-references: GB:M34875; NID:g178608; PIDN:AAB59501.1; PID:g178615
R; Yoshikai, S.I.; Sasaki, H.; Doh-ura, K.; Furuya, H.; Sakaki, Y.
Gene 102, 291-292, 1991
A; Reference number: A59020; MUID: 91340168; PMID: 1908403
A; Contents: annotation; erratum
A; Note: revised physical map for reference I39451
R; Levy, E.; Carman, M.D.; Fernandez-Madrid, I.J.; Power, M.D.; Lieberburg, I.;
van Duinen, S.G.; Bots, G.T.; Luyendijk, W.; Frangione, B.
Science 248, 1124-1126, 1990
A; Title: Mutation of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid gene in hereditary cerebral
hemorrhage, Dutch type.
A; Reference number: I39453; MUID: 90260663; PMID: 2111584
A; Accession: I39453
A; Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 656-737 <LEV>
A;Cross-references: GB:M37896; NID:g178618; PIDN:AAA51727.1; PID:g178620
A; Note: a mutation with 693-Gln is presented
```

```
R; Murrell, J.; Farlow, M.; Ghetti, B.; Benson, M.D.
Science 254, 97-99, 1991
A; Title: A mutation in the amyloid precursor protein associated with hereditary
Alzheimer's disease.
A; Reference number: I59562; MUID: 92022553; PMID: 1925564
A; Accession: I59562
A; Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 689-716, 'F', 718-737 <MUR>
A; Cross-references: GB:S57665; NID:g236720; PIDN:AAB19991.1; PID:g236721
R; Kamino, K.; Orr, H.T.; Payami, H.; Wijsman, E.M.; Alonso, M.E.; Pulst, S.M.;
Anderson, L.; O'dahl, S.; Nemens, E.; White, J.A.; Sadovnick, A.D.; Ball, M.J.;
Kaye, J.; Warren, A.; McInnis, M.; Antonarakis, S.E.; Korenberg, J.R.; Sharma,
V.; Kukull, W.; Larson, E.; Heston, L.L.; Martin, G.M.; Bird, T.D.;
Schellenberg, G.D.
Am. J. Hum. Genet. 51, 998-1014, 1992
A; Title: Linkage and mutational analysis of familial Alzheimer disease kindreds
for the APP gene region.
A; Reference number: A44017; MUID: 93035397; PMID: 1415269
A; Accession: A44017
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 687-692, 'G', 694-718 < KAM1>
A;Cross-references: GB:S45135; NID:g257377; PIDN:AAB23645.1; PID:g257378
A; Experimental source: familial Alzheimer disease family SB
A; Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:115374)
A; Accession: B44017
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 687-718 < KAM2>
A;Cross-references: GB:S45136; NID:g257379; PIDN:AAB23646.1; PID:g257380
A; Experimental source: familial Alzheimer disease family LIT
A; Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:115376)
A; Note: this sequence has a silent mutation
R; Kang, J.; Lemaire, H.G.; Unterbeck, A.; Salbaum, J.M.; Masters, C.L.;
Grzeschik, K.H.; Multhaup, G.; Beyreuther, K.; Muller-Hill, B.
Nature 325, 733-736, 1987
A; Title: The precursor of Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein resembles a
cell-surface receptor.
A; Reference number: A03134; MUID: 87144572; PMID: 2881207
A; Accession: A03134
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-288, 'V', 365-770 <KAN>
A; Cross-references: GB: Y00264; NID: g28525; PIDN: CAA68374.1; PID: g28526
A; Note: alternative splice form APP(695)
R; Robakis, N.K.; Ramakrishna, N.; Wolfe, G.; Wisniewski, H.M.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 84, 4190-4194, 1987
A; Title: Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding the
cerebrovascular and the neuritic plaque amyloid peptides.
A; Reference number: A29030; MUID: 87231971; PMID: 3035574
A; Accession: A29030
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 284-288, 'V', 365-646, 'E', 648-770 < ROB>
A;Cross-references: GB:M16765; NID:g178539; PIDN:AAA51722.1; PID:g178540
A; Note: the authors translated the codon GAG for residue 647 as Asp
R; Goldgaber, D.; Lerman, M.I.; McBride, O.W.; Saffiotti, U.; Gajdusek, D.C.
Science 235, 877-880, 1987
A; Title: Characterization and chromosomal localization of a cDNA encoding brain
amyloid of Alzheimer's disease.
```

```
A; Reference number: A47584; MUID: 87120328; PMID: 3810169
A: Accession: A47584
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 674-756, 'S', 758-770 <GOL>
A; Cross-references: GB:M15533; NID:g178706; PIDN:AAA35540.1; PID:g178707
A; Experimental source: brain
R; Tanzi, R.E.; Gusella, J.F.; Watkins, P.C.; Bruns, G.A.P.; St George-Hyslop,
P.; Van Keuren, M.L.; Patterson, D.; Pagan, S.; Kurnit, D.M.; Neve, R.L.
Science 235, 880-884, 1987
A; Title: Amyloid beta protein gene: cDNA, mRNA distribution, and genetic linkage
near the Alzheimer locus.
A; Reference number: A47585; MUID:87120329; PMID:2949367
A; Accession: A47585
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 674-703 <TAN1>
A; Cross-references: GB: M15532; NID: g177957; PIDN: AAA51564.1; PID: g177958
R; Dyrks, T.; Weidemann, A.; Multhaup, G.; Salbaum, J.M.; Lemaire, H.G.; Kang,
J.; Mueller-Hill, B.; Masters, C.L.; Beyreuther, K.
EMBO J. 7, 949-957, 1988
A; Title: Identification, transmembrane orientation and biogenesis of the amyloid
A4 precursor of Alzheimer's disease.
A; Reference number: S02638; MUID: 88296437; PMID: 2900137
A; Accession: S02638
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 672-678 < DYR>
R; Tanzi, R.E.; McClatchey, A.I.; Lamperti, E.D.; Villa-Komaroff, L.; Gusella,
J.F.; Neve, R.L.
Nature 331, 528-530, 1988
A; Title: Protease inhibitor domain encoded by an amyloid protein precursor mRNA
associated with Alzheimer's disease.
A; Reference number: S00707; MUID: 88122640; PMID: 2893290
A; Accession: S00707
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 286-344, 'I', 365-366 < TAN2>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:X06982; NID:g28817; PIDN:CAA30042.1; PID:g929612
A; Experimental source: promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL60
A; Note: alternative splice form APP (751)
R; Ponte, P.; Gonzalez-DeWhitt, P.; Schilling, J.; Miller, J.; Hsu, D.;
Greenberg, B.; Davis, K.; Wallace, W.; Lieberburg, I.; Fuller, F.; Cordell, B.
Nature 331, 525-527, 1988
A; Title: A new A4 amyloid mRNA contains a domain homologous to serine proteinase
inhibitors.
A; Reference number: S00925; MUID: 88122639; PMID: 2893289
A; Accession: S00925
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-344, 'I', 365-770 < PO2>
A; Cross-references: GB: X06989; EMBL: Y00297; NID: g28720; PIDN: CAA30050.1;
PID: q28721
A; Note: alternative splice form APP (751)
R; Kitaguchi, N.; Takahashi, Y.; Tokushima, Y.; Shiojiri, S.; Ito, H.
Nature 331, 530-532, 1988
A; Title: Novel precursor of Alzheimer's disease amyloid protein shows protease
inhibitory activity.
A; Reference number: A38949; MUID: 88122641; PMID: 2893291
A; Accession: A38949
A; Molecule type: mRNA
```

A; Residues: 287-367 <KIT>

```
A; Cross-references: GB: X06981; NID: g28816; PIDN: CAA30041.1; PID: g929611
A; Experimental source: glioblastoma cell line
A; Note: alternative splice form APP(770)
R; Vitek, M.P.; Rasool, C.G.; de Sauvage, F.; Vitek, S.M.; Bartus, R.T.; Beer,
B.; Ashton, R.A.; Macq, A.F.; Maloteaux, J.M.; Blume, A.J.; Octave, J.N.
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 4, 121-131, 1988
A; Title: Absence of mutation in the beta-amyloid cDNAs cloned from the brains of
three patients with sporadic Alzheimer's disease.
A; Reference number: A30320
A; Accession: A30320
A; Status: not compared with conceptual translation
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 284-288, 'V', 365-770 <VIT1>
A; Accession: B30320
A; Status: not compared with conceptual translation
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 122-288, 'V', 365-770 < VIT2>
A; Accession: C30320
A; Status: not compared with conceptual translation
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 606-770 <VIT3>
R; Zain, S.B.; Salim, M.; Chou, W.G.; Sajdel-Sulkowska, E.M.; Majocha, R.E.;
Marotta, C.A.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85, 929-933, 1988
A; Title: Molecular cloning of amyloid cDNA derived from mRNA of the Alzheimer
disease brain: coding and noncoding regions of the fetal precursor mRNA are
expressed in the cortex.
A; Reference number: A31087; MUID: 88124954; PMID: 2893379
A; Accession: A31087
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 507-770 <ZAI>
A; Cross-references: GB:M18734; NID:g178572; PIDN:AAA51726.1; PID:g178573
A; Note: the authors translated the codon GAA for residue 599 as Gly, ACC for
residue 603 as Val, GTG for residue 604 as Glu, GAG for residue 605 as Leu, CTT
for residue 607 as Pro, CCC for residue 608 as Val, GTG for residue 609 as Asn,
AAT for residue 610 as Gly, and GGT for residue 655 as Ser
A; Note: the cited Genbank accession number, J03594, is not in release 101.0
R; Masters, C.L.; Multhaup, G.; Simms, G.; Pottgiesser, J.; Martins, R.N.;
Beyreuther, K.
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 770;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.77;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
  Matches
             1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
               668 EVKMDAEF 675
Db
RESULT 13
E89026
protein F13A2.1 [imported] - Caenorhabditis elegans
C; Species: Caenorhabditis elegans
C;Date: 10-May-2001 #sequence revision 10-May-2001 #text change 10-May-2001
C; Accession: E89026
R; anonymous, The C. elegans Sequencing Consortium.
 Science 282, 2012-2018, 1998
```

```
A; Title: Genome sequence of the nematode C. elegans: a platform for
investigating biology.
A; Reference number: A75000; MUID: 99069613; PMID: 9851916
A; Note: see websites genome.wustl.edu/gsc/C elegans/ and
www sanger.ac.uk/Projects/C elegans/ for a list of authors
A; Note: published errata appeared in Science 283, 35, 1999; Science 283, 2103,
1999; and Science 285, 1493, 1999
A; Accession: E89026
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-142 <STO>
A; Cross-references: GB:chr_V; PIDN:AAB69895.1; PID:g2384795; GSPDB:GN00023;
CESP:F13A2.1
C:Genetics:
A; Gene: F13A2.1
A; Map position: 5
                          85.0%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 142;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 2.8;
                                                    1; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0:
             6; Conservative
                                1; Mismatches
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              1:1 1111
           56 EIKQDAEF 63
Db
RESULT 14
JH0773
Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein precursor - African clawed frog
C; Species: Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog)
C;Date: 10-Jun-1993 #sequence revision 10-Jun-1993 #text change 13-Aug-1999
C; Accession: JH0773
R;Okado, H.; Okamoto, H.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 189, 1561-1568, 1992
A; Title: A Xenopus homologue of the human beta-amyloid precursor protein:
developmental regulation of its gene expression.
A; Reference number: JH0773; MUID: 93129227; PMID: 1282805
A; Accession: JH0773
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-747 < OKA>
A; Cross-references: GB:S52417; NID:g263150; PIDN:AAB24853.1; PID:g263151
A; Experimental source: larva
C; Superfamily: Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein; animal Kunitz-type
proteinase inhibitor homology
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; amyloid
F;287-337/Domain: animal Kunitz-type proteinase inhibitor homology <BPI>
                           85.0%; Score 34; DB 2; Length 747;
  Query Match
                          75.0%; Pred. No. 17;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
                                 2; Mismatches
             6; Conservative
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              11111:1:
Db
          645 EVKMDSEY 652
```

```
AF0358
conserved hypothetical protein YPO2947 [imported] - Yersinia pestis (strain
C; Species: Yersinia pestis
C;Date: 02-Nov-2001 #sequence revision 02-Nov-2001 #text change 23-Dec-2002
C; Accession: AF0358
R; Parkhill, J.; Wren, B.W.; Thomson, N.R.; Titball, R.W.; Holden, M.T.G.;
Prentice, M.B.; Sebaihia, M.; James, K.D.; Churcher, C.; Mungall, K.L.; Baker,
S.; Basham, D.; Bentley, S.D.; Brooks, K.; Cerdeno-Tarraga, A.M.; Chillingworth,
T.; Cronin, A.; Davies, R.M.; Davis, P.; Dougan, G.; Feltwell, T.; Hamlin, N.;
Holroyd, S.; Jagels, K.; Leather, S.; Karlyshev, A.V.; Moule, S.; Oyston,
P.C.F.; Quail, M.; Rutherford, K.; Simmonds, M.; Skelton, J.; Stevens, K.;
Whitehead, S.; Barrell, B.G.
Nature 413, 523-527, 2001
A; Title: Genome sequence of Yersinia pestis, the causative agent of plague.
A; Reference number: AB0001; MUID:21470413; PMID:11586360
A; Accession: AF0358
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-626 < KUR>
A; Cross-references: GB: AL590842; PIDN: CAC92193.1; PID: g15980905; GSPDB: GN00175
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: YPO2947
C; Superfamily: uncharacterized conserved protein
                          82.5%; Score 33; DB 2; Length 626;
                          62.5%; Pred. No. 24;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                              0;
                                                                  0; Gaps
             5; Conservative 3; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
  Matches
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
QУ
              ::|:|||
Db
           61 QIKLDAEF 68
```

Search completed: January 21, 2004, 09:26:12 Job time: 2.73423 secs

# GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 21, 2004, 09:25:15; Search time 1.60612 Seconds

(without alignments)

1018.511 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-869-414A-67

Perfect score: 40

Sequence: 1 EVKMDAEF 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 762491 seqs, 204481190 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 762491

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published\_Applications\_AA:\*

1: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07 PUBCOMB.pep:\*

2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*

3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06 NEW PUB.pep:\*

4: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*

5: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07 NEW PUB.pep:\*

6: /cqn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS PUBCOMB.pep:\*

7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*

3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*

9: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09A\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*

10: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09B PUBCOMB.pep:\*

11: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09C PUBCOMB.pep:\*

12: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09 NEW PUB.pep:\*

13: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10A PUBCOMB.pep:\*

14: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10B PUBCOMB.pep:\*

15: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10C PUBCOMB.pep:\*

16: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10 NEW\_PUB.pep:\*

17: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60 NEW PUB.pep:\*

18: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

ક

Result Query

No. Score Match Length DB ID

Description

1	40	100.0	8	9	US-09-794-927-67	Sequence 67, Appl
2	40	100.0	8	9	US-09-795-847-67	Sequence 67, Appl
3	40	100.0	8	9	US-09-794-743-67	Sequence 67, Appl
4	40	100.0	8	9	US-09-794-748-67	Sequence 67, Appl
5	40	100.0	8	9	US-09-794-925-67	Sequence 67, Appl
6	40	100.0	8	9	US-09-681-442-67	Sequence 67, Appl
7	40	100.0	8	11	US-09-869-414-67	Sequence 67, Appl
8	40	100.0	8	12	US-10-427-208-52	Sequence 52, Appl
9	40	100.0	9	12	US-10-066-319-3	Sequence 3, Appli
10	40	100.0	9	14	US-10-016-717-6	Sequence 6, Appli
11	40	100.0	10	9	US-09-794-927-64	Sequence 64, Appl
12	40	100.0	10	9	US-09-795-847-64	Sequence 64, Appl
13	4 0	100.0	10	9	US-09-794-743-64	Sequence 64, Appl
14	40	100.0	10	9	US-09-794-748-64	Sequence 64, Appl
15	40	100.0	10	9	US-09-796-264-4	Sequence 4, Appli
16	40	100.0	10	9	US-09-794-925-64	Sequence 64, Appl
17	40	100.0	10	9	US-09-681-442-64	Sequence 64, Appl
18	40	100.0	10	10	US-09-845-226-4	Sequence 4, Appli
19	40	100.0	10	10	US-09-795-903A-4	Sequence 4, Appli
20	40	100.0	10	11	US-09-869-414-64	Sequence 64, Appl
21	40	100.0	10	11	US-09-548-366-64	Sequence 64, Appl
22	40	100.0	10	12	US-10-427-208-53	Sequence 53, Appl
23	40	100.0	10	15	US-10-032-818-7	Sequence 7, Appli
24	40	100.0	11	12	US-10-354-955 <b>-</b> 1	Sequence 1, Appli
25	40	100.0	11	12	US-10-354-955-3	Sequence 3, Appli
26	40	100.0	12	9	US-09-896-874-2	Sequence 2, Appli
27	40	100.0	12	10	US-09-896-139-2	Sequence 2, Appli
28	40	100.0	12	10	US-09-895-843-2	Sequence 2, Appli
29	40	100.0	12	11	US-09-895-871-2	Sequence 2, Appli
30	40	100.0	12	12	US-10-427-208-54	Sequence 54, Appl
31	40	100.0	13	12	US-10-160-777-2	Sequence 2, Appli
32	40	100.0	13	12	US-10-337-075 <b>-</b> 2	Sequence 2, Appli
33	40	100.0	13	15	US-10-084-380A-7	Sequence 7, Appli
34	40	100.0	13	15	US-10-192-625-2	Sequence 2, Appli
35	40	100.0	13	15	US-10-192-424-2	Sequence 2, Appli
36	40	100.0	13	15	US-10-183-126A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
37	40	100.0	13	15	US-10-171-343-2	Sequence 2, Appli
38	40	100.0	13	15	US-10-264-707-2	Sequence 2, Appli
39	40	100.0	14	12	US-10-427-208-55	Sequence 55, Appl
40	40	100.0	15	9	US-09-794-927-71	Sequence 71, Appl
41	40	100.0	15	9	US-09-795-847-71	Sequence 71, Appl
42	40	100.0	15	9	US-09-794-743-71	Sequence 71, Appl
43	40	100.0	15	9	US-09-794-748-71	Sequence 71, Appl
44	40	100.0	15	9	US-09-794-925-71	Sequence 71, Appl
45	40	100.0	15	9	US-09-681-442-71	Sequence 71, Appl

### ALIGNMENTS

## RESULT 1 US-09-794-927-67

- ; Sequence 67, Application US/09794927 ; Patent No. US20010016324A1
- ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
- ; APPLICANT: Gurney, Mark E.

```
APPLICANT: Bienkowski, Michael J.
 APPLICANT: Heinrikson, Robert L.
 APPLICANT: Parodi, Luis A.
  APPLICANT: Yan, Rigiang
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
 TITLE OF INVENTION: USES
 TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR
FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280FG
 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/794,927
 CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
 SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 67
   LENGTH: 8
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Peptide
US-09-794-927-67
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 8;
 Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.7e+05;
                                                                           0;
                              0; Mismatches
                                               0; Indels
                                                               0; Gaps
           8; Conservative
 Matches
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
             1 EVKMDAEF 8
Db
RESULT 2
US-09-795-847-67
; Sequence 67, Application US/09795847
; Patent No. US20010018208A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Mark E.
; APPLICANT: Bienkowski, Michael J.
; APPLICANT: Heinrikson, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Parodi, Luis A.
  APPLICANT: Yan, Riqiang
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
AND
  TITLE OF INVENTION: USES
  TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR
; FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280DE
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/795,847
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-28
```

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 67
  LENGTH: 8
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Peptide
US-09-795-847-67
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 8;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.7e+05;
                                                                           0;
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                               0;
                                                                   Gaps
 Matches
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qv
             1111111
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Db
RESULT 3
US-09-794-743-67
; Sequence 67, Application US/09794743
; Patent No. US20010021391A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Gurney, Mark E.
  APPLICANT: Bienkowski, Michael J.
  APPLICANT: Heinrikson, Robert L.
  APPLICANT: Parodi, Luis A.
  APPLICANT: Yan, Rigiang
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
AND
  TITLE OF INVENTION: USES
; TITLE OF INVENTION:
                       THEREFOR
  FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280BC
   CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/794,743
   CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
```

```
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 67
  LENGTH: 8
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
   OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Peptide
US-09-794-743-67
                        100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 8;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.7e+05;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                              0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
          1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
RESULT 4
US-09-794-748-67
; Sequence 67, Application US/09794748
; Patent No. US20020037315A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Mark E.
  APPLICANT: Bienkowski, Michael J.
  APPLICANT: Heinrikson, Robert L.
 APPLICANT: Parodi, Luis A.
 APPLICANT: Yan, Riqiang
 TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
AND
  TITLE OF INVENTION: USES
 TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR
; FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280JL
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/794,748
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
 SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 67
   LENGTH: 8
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
   OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Peptide
US-09-794-748-67
  Query Match
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 8;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.7e+05;
```

```
8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
 Matches
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
             1 EVKMDAEF 8
Db
RESULT 5
US-09-794-925-67
; Sequence 67, Application US/09794925
; Patent No. US20020064819A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Mark E.
; APPLICANT: Bienkowski, Michael J.
; APPLICANT: Heinrikson, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Parodi, Luis A. ; APPLICANT: Yan, Riqiang
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
AND USES
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR
; FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280HI
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/794,925
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
 SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 67
  LENGTH: 8
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
   FEATURE:
    OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Peptide
US-09-794-925-67
                        100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 8;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.7e+05;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                               0; Gaps
  Matches
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
QУ
              Db
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
RESULT 6
US-09-681-442-67
; Sequence 67, Application US/09681442
; Patent No. US20020081634A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

```
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Mark E.
; APPLICANT: Bienkowski, Michael J.
; APPLICANT: Heinrikson, Robert L.
  APPLICANT: Parodi, Luis A.
  APPLICANT: Yan, Rigiang
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
AND USES
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR
  FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280FG
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/681,442
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-05
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
 SEQ ID NO 67
   LENGTH: 8
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
    FEATURE:
    OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Peptide
US-09-681-442-67
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 8;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.7e+05;
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                0; Indels
                                                                0; Gaps
                                                                            0;
  Matches
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              1 EVKMDAEF 8
Db
RESULT 7
US-09-869-414-67
; Sequence 67, Application US/09869414
; Publication No. US20030077226A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
   APPLICANT: Beinkowski et al.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
AND USES
  TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR
 FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280M
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/869,414
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-06-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
```

```
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 67
   LENGTH: 8
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Peptide
US-09-869-414-67
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 11; Length 8;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.7e+05;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                               0; Indels 0; Gaps
 Matches
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qγ
             1111111
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Db
RESULT 8
US-10-427-208-52
; Sequence 52, Application US/10427208
; Publication No. US20030200555A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Merck & Co., Inc.
; APPLICANT: Hazuda, Daria J
  APPLICANT: Chen Dodson, Elizabeth
  APPLICANT: Lai, Ming-Tain
  APPLICANT: Xu, Min
APPLICANT: Shi, Xiao-Ping
; APPLICANT: Simon, Adam J.
; APPLICANT: Wu, Guoxin
  APPLICANT: Li, Yueming
  APPLICANT: Register, Robert B.
   TITLE OF INVENTION: ASSAYS USING AMYLOID PRECURSOR PROTEINS WITH MODIFIED
   TITLE OF INVENTION: BETA-SECRETASE CLEAVAGE SITES TO MONITOR BETA-SECRETASE
ACTIVITY
; FILE REFERENCE: 21052
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/427,208
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-30
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 75
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 52
    LENGTH: 8
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-427-208-52
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 12; Length 8;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.7e+05;
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                            0;
  Matches
```

```
Qу
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
             1 EVKMDAEF 8
RESULT 9
US-10-066-319-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/10066319
; Publication No. US20030147810A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Ross, Brian D.
 APPLICANT: Rehemtulla, Alnawaz
  TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR REPORTING
  TITLE OF INVENTION: OF PROTEASE ACTIVITY WITHIN THE SECRETORY PATHWAY
  FILE REFERENCE: 11203-007001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/066,319
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-17
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
   LENGTH: 9
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-066-319-3
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 12; Length 9;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.7e+05;
                              0; Mismatches
                                                                0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
 Matches 8; Conservative
                                                 0;
                                                     Indels
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
             Db
           2 EVKMDAEF 9
RESULT 10
US-10-016-717-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/10016717
; Publication No. US20020132281A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Hook, Vivian Y.H.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETASES RELATED TO ALZHEIMER'S DEMENTIA
; FILE REFERENCE: P-AS 5031
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/016,717
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-03-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/173,887
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-10-16
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/294,987
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-04-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEO ID NO 6
   LENGTH: 9
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: mammalian
US-10-016-717-6
```

100.0%; Score 40; DB 14; Length 9;

Query Match

```
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.7e+05;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                            0;
 Matches
Qу
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
             Db
           2 EVKMDAEF 9
RESULT 11
US-09-794-927-64
; Sequence 64, Application US/09794927
; Patent No. US20010016324A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Mark E.
; APPLICANT: Bienkowski, Michael J. ; APPLICANT: Heinrikson, Robert L.
; APPLICANT: Parodi, Luis A.
; APPLICANT: Yan, Riqiang
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
AND
  TITLE OF INVENTION: USES
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR
; FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280FG
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/794,927
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 64
   LENGTH: 10
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
    OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: synthetic
US-09-794-927-64
  Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 10; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.041;
  Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
             2 EVKMDAEF 9
RESULT 12
US-09-795-847-64
; Sequence 64, Application US/09795847
```

```
; Patent No. US20010018208A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Mark E.
             Bienkowski, Michael J.
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT: Heinrikson, Robert L.
  APPLICANT: Parodi, Luis A.
  APPLICANT: Yan, Riqiang
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
AND
  TITLE OF INVENTION: USES
  TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR
  FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280DE
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/795,847
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-28
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
 SEQ ID NO 64
   LENGTH: 10
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
    OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: synthetic
US-09-795-847-64
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 10;
  Query Match
                         100.0%; Pred. No. 0.041;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                                           0;
                                                0; Indels 0; Gaps
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
  Matches
Qу
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
             2 EVKMDAEF 9
RESULT 13
US-09-794-743-64
; Sequence 64, Application US/09794743
; Patent No. US20010021391A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Mark E.
; APPLICANT: Bienkowski, Michael J.
; APPLICANT: Heinrikson, Robert L.
  APPLICANT: Parodi, Luis A.
  APPLICANT: Yan, Riqiang
   TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
AND
  TITLE OF INVENTION: USES
  TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR
```

```
; FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280BC
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/794,743
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 64
   LENGTH: 10
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: synthetic
US-09-794-743-64
 Query Match
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 10;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.041;
                             0; Mismatches
                                               0; Indels
 Matches
          8; Conservative
                                                               0; Gaps
                                                                           0:
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
QУ
             1111111
Db
           2 EVKMDAEF 9
RESULT 14
US-09-794-748-64
; Sequence 64, Application US/09794748
; Patent No. US20020037315A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 APPLICANT: Gurney, Mark E.
  APPLICANT: Bienkowski, Michael J.
; APPLICANT: Heinrikson, Robert L.
  APPLICANT: Parodi, Luis A.
  APPLICANT: Yan, Rigiang
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE SECRETASE, APP SUBSTRATES THEREFOR,
AND
  TITLE OF INVENTION: USES
  TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR
  FILE REFERENCE: 28341/6280JL
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/794,748
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/416,901
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/155,493
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/404,133
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US99/20881
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-23
```

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/101,594
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-24
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 64
   LENGTH: 10
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
   FEATURE:
   OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: synthetic
US-09-794-748-64
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 10;
 Query Match
                         100.0%; Pred. No. 0.041;
 Best Local Similarity
                                                                           0;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                               0; Indels
                                                               0; Gaps
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
             2 EVKMDAEF 9
Db
RESULT 15
US-09-796-264-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/09796264
; Patent No. US20020049303A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Tang, Jordan J.N.
  APPLICANT: Lin, Xinli
  APPLICANT: Koelsch, Gerald
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Catalytically Active Recombinant Memapsin and Methods
  TITLE OF INVENTION: of Use Thereof
  FILE REFERENCE: OMRF 179
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/796,264
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-28
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/604,608
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/168,060
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-30
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/177,836
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-25
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/178,368
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-27
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/210,292
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-08
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 31
   SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
 SEQ ID NO 4
   LENGTH: 10
   TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
    OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Primer
US-09-796-264-4
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 9; Length 10;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
                         100.0%; Pred. No. 0.041;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                               0; Gaps
  Matches
```

1 EVKMDAEF 8 Qу |||||||| 2 EVKMDAEF 9 Db

Search completed: January 21, 2004, 09:41:42 Job time: 1.60612 secs

### GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

January 21, 2004, 09:16:19; Search time 1.65201 Seconds Run on:

(without alignments)

1249.644 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-869-414A-67

Perfect score: 40

Sequence: 1 EVKMDAEF 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 830525 seqs, 258052604 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 830525

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SPTREMBL 23:\*

1: sp archea:\*

2: sp bacteria:\*

3: sp\_fungi:\*

4: sp\_human:\*

5: sp\_invertebrate:\*

6: sp\_mammal:\*

7: sp\_mhc:\*

8: sp organelle:\*

9: sp\_phage:\*

10: sp\_plant:\*

11: sp\_rodent:\*

12: sp\_virus:\*
13: sp\_vertebrate:\*

14: sp\_unclassified:\*

15: sp\_rvirus:\*

16: sp bacteriap:\*

17: sp archeap:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

### SUMMARIES

ક

Result Query

No. Score Match Length DB ID

Description

1	40	100.0	35	4	Q8WZ99	Q8wz99 homo sapien
2	40	100.0	79	11	035463	O35463 cricetulus
3	40	100.0	82	4	Q16020	Q16020 homo sapien
4	40	100.0	82	4	Q16014	Q16014 homo sapien
5	40	100.0	82	4	Q16019	Q16019 homo sapien
6	40	100.0	113	13	Q8JH58	Q8jh58 chelydra se
7	40	100.0	218	11	Q8BPV5	Q8bpv5 mus musculu
8	40	100.0	384	11	Q8BPC7	Q8bpc7 mus musculu
9	40	100.0	534	13	093296	093296 gallus gall
10	40	100.0	569	13	Q9PVL1	Q9pvl1 gallus gall
11	40	100.0	607	11	Q99K32	Q99k32 mus musculu
12	40	100.0	695	11	Q60496	Q60496 cavia sp. p
13	40	100.0	695	11	P97487	P97487 mus musculu
14	40	100.0	695	13	Q9DGJ8	Q9dgj8 gallus gall
15	40	100.0	751	13	Q9DGJ7	Q9dgj7 gallus gall
16	40	100.0	770	6	Q9TUI0	Q9tui0 sus scrofa
17	35	87.5	2148	5	Q8IPL5	Q8ip15 drosophila
18	34	85.0	142	5	016896	016896 caenorhabdi
19	34	85.0	693	13	Q98SG0	Q98sq0 xenopus lae
20	34	85.0	695	13	Q98SF9	Q98sf9 xenopus lae
21	34	85.0	747	13	Q91963	Q91963 xenopus. ap
22	33	82.5	317	17	Q96ZT2	Q96zt2 sulfolobus
23	33	82.5	423	2	052379	O52379 ralstonia s
24	33	82.5	423	2	Q45693	Q45693 burkholderi
25	33	82.5	626	16	Q8ZCN4	Q8zcn4 yersinia pe
26	32	80.0	286	2	Q8VNV1	Q8vnv1 chlorobium
27	32	80.0	289	2	Q8VNV3	Q8vnv3 chlorobium
28	32	80.0	289	2	Q8VNW1	Q8vnw1 chlorobium
29	32	80.0	289	2	Q8VNV2	Q8vnv2 chlorobium
30	32	80.0	289	2	Q8VL89	Q8vl89 chlorobium
31	32	80.0	289	2	Q8VLL7	Q8v117 chlorobium
32	32	80.0	338	2	Q9AL67	Q9al67 chlorobium
33	32	80.0	350	2	Q9AL73	Q9al73 chlorobium
34	32	80.0	350	2	Q9AL69	Q9al69 chlorobium
35	32	80.0	350	2	Q9AL72	Q9al72 chlorobium
36	32	80.0	426	17	Q9V2P8	Q9v2p8 pyrococcus
37	32	80.0	630	2	Q93IK4	Q93ik4 vibrio sp.
38	32	80.0	859	3	Q9HFI9	Q9hfi9 neurospora
39	31	77.5	119	17	Q8ZZP0	Q8zzp0 pyrobaculum
40	31	77.5	161	16	Q98FZ2	Q98fz2 rhizobium l
41	31	77.5	282	5	002335	002335 caenorhabdi
42	31	77.5	328	11	Q9CZC7	Q9czc7 mus musculu
43	31	77.5	328	11	Q8BPI1	Q8bpi1 mus musculu
44	31	77.5	705	16	Q8E8V4	Q8e8v4 shewanella
45	31	77.5	1209	10	Q94FG7	Q94fg7 chlamydomon

# ALIGNMENTS

# RESULT 1 Q8WZ99 ID Q8WZ99 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 35 AA. AC Q8WZ99; DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Created) DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update) DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last annotation update)

```
DE
     Amyloid protein (Fragment).
GN
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     Wakutani Y., Ninomiya H., Iwata H., Tanaka S., Urakami K., Adachi Y.,
RA
RA
     Wada-Isoe K., Yamagata K., Ohono K., Tsubuki S., Saido T.,
     Hashimoto T., Iwatsubo T., Nakashima K.;
RA
     "Novel missense mutation (D678N) of amyloid precursor protein gene in
RT
RT
     a Japanese pedigree of familial Alzheimer's disease.";
RL
     Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
     EMBL; AB066441; BAB71958.1; -.
     NON TER
FT
                  1
                         1
                  35
FT
     NON TER
                         35
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                35 AA; 4084 MW; 49D7D17289743B71 CRC64;
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 35;
  Query Match
                         100.0%; Pred. No. 0.14;
  Best Local Similarity
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
  Matches
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
Qу
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
              13 EVKMDAEF 20
Db
RESULT 2
035463
ID
     035463
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
                                           79 AA.
AC
     035463;
DT
     01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Created)
DT
     01-JAN-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 05, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE
     Alzheimer's amyloid beta protein (Fragment).
GN
     BETA APP.
OS
     Cricetulus griseus (Chinese hamster).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC.
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Cricetinae;
OC
     Cricetulus.
     NCBI TaxID=10029;
OX
RN
    [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RA
     Sambamurti K., Pinnix I., Gandhi S.;
     Submitted (OCT-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
DR
     EMBL; AF030413; AAB86608.1; -.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     NON TER
FT
                  1
                         1
     NON TER
                         79
FT
                  79
SO
     SEQUENCE
               79 AA; 8538 MW; 37F2C6C3BFF3F597 CRC64;
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 11; Length 79;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.31;
             8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                 0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
```

```
1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              Db
           17 EVKMDAEF 24
RESULT 3
Q16020
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
                                           82 AA.
ID
     Q16020
AC
     016020;
DT
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DТ
DE
     Beta-amyloid peptide (Fragment).
GN
     BETA APP.
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     MEDLINE=93236601; PubMed=8476439;
RX
RA
     Denman R.B., Rosenzcwaig R., Miller D.L.;
     "A system for studying the effect(s) of familial Alzheimer disease
RT
RТ
     mutations on the processing of the beta-amyloid peptide precursor.";
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192:96-103(1993).
RL
DR
     EMBL; S61383; AAB26265.2; -.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
     NON TER
FT
                  1
                         1
FT
     NON TER
                  82
                         82
SO
     SEOUENCE
                82 AA; 8882 MW; F534AA5AE5D9230A CRC64;
 Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 82;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.32;
 Matches
             8; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              Db
           14 EVKMDAEF 21
RESULT 4
016014
ID
     Q16014
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
                                           82 AA.
AC
     Q16014;
DT
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DT
     Beta-amyloid peptide (Fragment).
DE
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
```

```
RX
     MEDLINE=93236601; PubMed=8476439;
     Denman R.B., Rosenzcwaig R., Miller D.L.;
RA
     "A system for studying the effect(s) of familial Alzheimer disease
RT
     mutations on the processing of the beta-amyloid peptide precursor.";
RT
RL
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192:96-103(1993).
     EMBL; S60721; AAB26263.2; -.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
FT
     NON TER
                  1
                          1
     NON TER
                         82
FT
                  82
SO
     SEQUENCE
                82 AA; 8972 MW; F534AA5B3EA9230A CRC64;
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 82;
 Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.32;
  Best Local Similarity
                                0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                              0;
 Matches
            8; Conservative
                                                                  0; Gaps
Qу
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
              11111111
Dh
           14 EVKMDAEF 21
RESULT 5
016019
     Q16019
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
                                           82 AA.
TD
AC
     016019;
DT
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DT
     01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
     Beta-amyloid peptide (Fragment).
DE
     BETA APP.
GN
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=93236601; PubMed=8476439;
RA
     Denman R.B., Rosenzcwaig R., Miller D.L.;
RT
     "A system for studying the effect(s) of familial Alzheimer disease
     mutations on the processing of the beta-amyloid peptide precursor.";
RT
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192:96-103(1993).
RL
DR
     EMBL; S61380; AAB26264.2; -.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
FT
     NON TER
                   1
                          1
FT
                  82
                         82
     NON TER
     SEQUENCE
               82 AA; 8938 MW; F534AA50E579230A CRC64;
SQ
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 4; Length 82;
  Query Match
                         100.0%; Pred. No. 0.32;
  Best Local Similarity
 Matches
             8; Conservative
                              0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
              14 EVKMDAEF 21
Db
```

```
RESULT 6
Q8JH58
ID
     Q8JH58
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
                                          113 AA.
AC
     Q8JH58;
DT
     01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)
DT
     01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
     Amyloid beta protein (Fragment).
     Chelydra serpentina serpentina (common snapping turtle).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
     Testudines; Cryptodira; Testudinoidea; Chelydridae; Chelydra.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=134619;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RX
    MEDLINE=21876906; PubMed=11882478;
     Trudeau V.L., Chiu S., Kennedy S.W., Brooks R.J.;
RA
RT
     "Octylphenol (OP) alters the expression of members of the amyloid
     protein family in the hypothalamus of the snapping turtle, Chelydra
RT
RT
     serpentina serpentina.";
     Environ. Health Perspect. 110:269-275(2002).
RL
     EMBL; AF541917; AAN04908.1; -.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR001868; A4 APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
DR
FT
     NON TER
                   1
                          1
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                113 AA; 12750 MW; 72515C930496E053 CRC64;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 13; Length 113;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.44;
  Matches
             8; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                              0;
                                                                 0; Gaps
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
              Db
           11 EVKMDAEF 18
RESULT 7
Q8BPV5
ID
    Q8BPV5
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
                                          218 AA.
AC
     Q8BPV5;
DΤ
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
DT
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last annotation update)
DΕ
     Amyloid beta (Fragment).
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Lung;
RX
    MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;
RA
     The FANTOM Consortium,
```

```
the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;
RA
     "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
RT
     60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
RT
     Nature 420:563-573(2002).
RL
     EMBL; AK052448; BAC34997.1; -.
DR
FT
     NON TER
                   1
                          1
     SEQUENCE
                218 AA; 24118 MW;
                                   95B55AFDAE1D0EF5 CRC64;
SO
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 11; Length 218;
  Ouery Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.86;
                               0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
 Matches
            8; Conservative
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qv
              Db
          116 EVKMDAEF 123
RESULT 8
Q8BPC7
                                          384 AA.
TD
     Q8BPC7
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT:
AC
     Q8BPC7;
DT
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last annotation update)
DΤ
DE
     Amyloid beta (Fragment).
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Head;
RX
    MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851;
RA
     The FANTOM Consortium,
RA
     the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;
RT
     "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
RT
     60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
RL
     Nature 420:563-573(2002).
     EMBL; AK076506; BAC36369.1; -.
DR
FT
     NON TER
                   1
                          1
     SEQUENCE
                384 AA;
                         43990 MW; A81B1AD8AE683173 CRC64;
SQ
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 11; Length 384;
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5;
  Best Local Similarity
                               0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                 0;
                                                                             0;
  Matches
            8; Conservative
                                                                     Gaps
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              Db
          282 EVKMDAEF 289
RESULT 9
093296
     093296
ID
                                          534 AA.
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
     093296;
AC
     01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Created)
DT
     01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)
DT
```

```
01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    Amyloid protein (Fragment).
os
     Gallus gallus (Chicken).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
OC
OC
    Gallus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9031;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    MEDLINE=98337885; PubMed=9671674;
RX
    Barnes N.Y., Li L., Yoshikawa K., Schwartz L.M., Oppenheim R.W.,
RA
RA
    Milligan C.E.;
RT
    "Increased production of amyloid precursor protein provides a
     substrate for caspase-3 in dying motoneurons.";
RT
RL
     J. Neurosci. 18:5869-5880(1998).
DR
    EMBL; AF042098; AAC25052.1; -.
    HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR001868; A4 APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
    Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
    Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
DR
FT
    NON TER
                   1
                          1
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                534 AA; 60597 MW;
                                    FB53ECC2E66D4C92 CRC64;
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 13; Length 534;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1;
                                                                              0:
                                0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
 Matches
             8; Conservative
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
              1111111
Dh
          432 EVKMDAEF 439
RESULT 10
Q9PVL1
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
                                          569 AA.
TD
    Q9PVL1
AC
     Q9PVL1;
DT
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    Amyloid protein (Fragment).
GN
    APP.
OS
     Gallus gallus (Chicken).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
OC
OC
     Gallus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9031;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
     Coulson E.J., Paliga K., Beyreuther K., Masters C.L.;
RA
RT
     "What the evolution of the amyloid protein precursor supergene family
     tells us about its function.";
RT
     Neurochem. Int. 0:0-0(2000).
RL
```

```
EMBL; AF030341; AAF12698.1; -.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR001868; A4 APP.
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
FT
     NON TER
                          1
                   1
     SEQUENCE
                569 AA; 64753 MW;
                                    0AB8BB851863A19D CRC64;
SQ
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 13; Length 569;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.3;
           8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                              0;
  Matches
                                                                  0; Gaps
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              Dh
          468 EVKMDAEF 475
RESULT 11
Q99K32
ID
     Q99K32
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT:
                                          607 AA.
AC
     Q99K32;
DT
     01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)
DT
     01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DΕ
     Hypothetical 68.4 kDa protein (Fragment).
GN
     APP.
OS
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
     Strausberg R.;
RL
     Submitted (MAR-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
     EMBL; BC005490; AAH05490.1; -.
    HSSP; P05067; 1AAP.
DR
    MGD; MGI:88059; App.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR001868; A4 APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz BPTI.
DR
     Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF00014; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
DR
     ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
     PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ 1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI KUNITZ 2; 1.
DR
KW
     Hypothetical protein; Protease inhibitor; Serine protease inhibitor.
FT
     NON TER
                   1
                          1
```

```
SEQUENCE 607 AA; 68391 MW; BF802214CBA7D172 CRC64;
SQ
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 11; Length 607; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4;
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qν
             1111111
Db
         505 EVKMDAEF 512
RESULT 12
060496
                              PRT;
                                         695 AA.
                PRELIMINARY;
ID
    Q60496
AC
    060496;
    01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
DΤ
    01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
    01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DE
    Putative amyloid precursor protein.
OS
    Cavia sp.
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Hystricognathi; Caviidae; Cavia.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10143;
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
    TISSUE=Brain;
    MEDLINE=97236426; PubMed=9116031;
RX
RA
    Beck M., Mueller D., Bigl V.;
RT
     "Amyloid precursor protein in Guinea pigs - complete cDNA sequence and
RT
    alternative splicing.";
    Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1351:17-21(1997).
RL
DR
    EMBL; X97631; CAA66230.1; -.
    HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001868; A4 APP.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
    Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
    SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1.
    PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
DR
    SEQUENCE 695 AA; 78701 MW; 5196A0C4017F16AB CRC64;
SO
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 11; Length 695;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.8;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
  Matches
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              593 EVKMDAEF 600
Db
RESULT 13
P97487
                                  PRT; 695 AA.
ID
    P97487
                PRELIMINARY;
    P97487: P97942;
AC
DT 01-MAY-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 03, Created)
```

```
DT
     01-MAY-1997 (TrEMBLrel. 03, Last sequence update)
     01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DT
DΕ
     Hippocampal amyloid protein.
GN
     APP.
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=SAMP8; TISSUE=Hippocampus;
     Flood J.F., Kumar V.B., Sasser T., Word I., Morley J.E.;
RA
RT.
     Submitted (JAN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 581-662 FROM N.A.
RC.
     STRAIN=129SV;
     Wragg M.A., Busfield F., Duff K., Korenblat K., Capecchi M.,
RA
RA
     Loring J.F., Goate A.M.;
RL
     Submitted (DEC-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
     EMBL; U84012; AAB41502.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; U82624; AAB40919.1; -.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1MWP.
DR
     MGD; MGI:88059; App.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001868; A4 APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
     Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
     SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4_INTRA; 1.
              695 AA; 78414 MW; 9A5FBE2ED261236E CRC64;
SO
     SEQUENCE
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 11; Length 695;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 2.8;
  Matches
            8; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              Db
          593 EVKMDAEF 600
RESULT 14
Q9DGJ8
ID
     Q9DGJ8
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                   PRT;
                                          695 AA.
AC
     Q9DGJ8;
     01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)
DT
     01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
     Beta-amyloid precursor protein 695 isoform.
OS
     Gallus gallus (Chicken).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
OC
OC
     Gallus.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9031;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
```

```
RA
     Sarasa M., Rodolosse A., Sorribas V.;
     "Cloning of full-length chicken beta-amyloid precursor protein
RT
RT
     isoforms.";
RL
     Submitted (JUL-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
     EMBL; AF289218; AAG00593.1; -.
DR
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPRO01868; A4 APP.
     InterPro; IPRO01255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
     SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                695 AA; 78565 MW; F201ED02AEC86D95 CRC64;
                           100.0%; Score 40; DB 13; Length 695;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
                           100.0%; Pred. No. 2.8;
  Matches
             8; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches
                                                     0; Indels
                                                                    0; Gaps
                                                                                 0;
Qу
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
              Db
          593 EVKMDAEF 600
RESULT 15
Q9DGJ7
ID
     Q9DGJ7
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                    PRT:
                                            751 AA.
AC
     Q9DGJ7;
     01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)
DT
     01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update) 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last annotation update)
DΤ
DT
DE
     Beta-amyloid precursor protein 751 isoform.
     Gallus gallus (Chicken).
OS
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
OC
     Gallus.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9031;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
     Sarasa M., Rodolosse A., Sorribas V.;
RT
     "Cloning of full-length chicken beta-amyloid precursor protein
RT
     isoforms.";
RL
     Submitted (JUL-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
     EMBL; AF289219; AAG00594.1; -.
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR001868; A4 APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
     InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz BPTI.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
     Pfam; PF00014; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
DR
     PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
DR
     ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
     SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
DR
     SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.
```

```
PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
    PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ_1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI KUNITZ 2; 1.
DR
KW
    Protease inhibitor; Serine protease inhibitor.
SQ
    SEQUENCE 751 AA; 84705 MW; E78E9413A8033D84 CRC64;
 Query Match
                        100.0%; Score 40; DB 13; Length 751;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
             11111111
         649 EVKMDAEF 656
```

Search completed: January 21, 2004, 09:25:11 Job time: 2.65201 secs

## GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: January 21, 2004, 09:15:44; Search time 0.397706 Seconds

(without alignments)

945.960 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-869-414A-67

Perfect score: 40

reflect score. 40

Sequence: 1 EVKMDAEF 8

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 127863 segs, 47026705 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 127863

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: SwissProt 41:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result		% Query				
No.	Score	_	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	40	100.0	57	1	A4 URSMA	Q29149 ursus marit
2	40	100.0	58	1	A4 CANFA	Q28280 canis famil
3	40	100.0	58	1	A4 RABIT	Q28748 oryctolagus
4	40	100.0	58	1	A4 SHEEP	Q28757 ovis aries
5	40	100.0	59	1	A4 BOVIN	Q28053 bos taurus
6	40	100.0	751	1	A4 SAISC	Q95241 s amyloid b
7	40	100.0	770	1	A4 CAVPO	Q60495 c amyloid b
8	40	100.0	770	1	A4 HUMAN	P05067 h amyloid b
9	40	100.0	770	1	A4 MACFA	P53601 m amyloid b
10	40	100.0	770	1	A4 MOUSE	P12023 m amyloid b
11	40	100.0	770	1	A4 PIG	P79307 s amyloid b
12	40	100.0	770	1	A4 RAT	P08592 r amyloid b
13	32	80.0	354	1	BCPA CHLLT	Q46135 chlorobium
14	32	80.0	365	1	BCPA CHLTE	Q46393 chlorobium
15	32	80.0	1906	1	YFA0 ANASP	Q8ym40 anabaena sp
16	31	77.5	3562	1	PGCV CHICK	Q90953 gallus gall
17	30	75.0	81	1	RS16 CLOPE	Q8xjp4 clostridium

18	29	72.5	84	1	U222_CAEEL	Q9xvz8	caenorhabdi
19	29	72.5	400	1	YF74 ARCFU	028698	archaeoglob
20	29	72.5	452	1	F26_YEAST	P32604	saccharomyc
21	29	72.5	463	1	YDI4 SCHPO	Q92342	schizosacch
22	29	72.5	464	1	SPN5 SCHPO	P48010	schizosacch
23	29	72.5	491	1	RNG HAEIN	P45175	haemophilus
24	29	72.5	526	1	SECD_HELPJ	Q9zj66	helicobacte
25	29	72.5	656	1	V091_FOWPV	072896	fowlpox vir
26	29	72.5	871	1	POB1 SCHPO	074653	schizosacch
27	29	72.5	949	1	PODK MESCR	Q42910	mesembryant
28	29	72.5	4563	1	APB HUMAN	P04114	homo sapien
29	28	70.0	197	1	OM26 HAEIN	Q57483	haemophilus
30	28	70.0	221	1	PBPH CAEEL	016264	caenorhabdi
31	28	70.0	227	1	FA3C HUMAN	Q92520	homo sapien
32	28	70.0	227	1	FA3C_MOUSE	Q91vu0	mus musculu
33	28	70.0	231	1	RNH_STRCO	Q9x7r6	streptomyce
34	28	70.0	261	1	YN10_ARCFU	027974	archaeoglob
35	28	70.0	269	1	T2S1_STRFI	052512	streptomyce
36	28	70.0	299	1	YJ52 STRCO	Q9z513	streptomyce
37	28	70.0	304	1	PH85_KLULA	Q92241	kluyveromyc
38	28	70.0	305	1	PH85_YEAST	P17157	saccharomyc
39	28	70.0	424	1	EF1A_THEAC	P19486	thermoplasm
40	28	70.0	424	1	EF1A_THEVO	Q979t1	thermoplasm
41	28	70.0	673	1	FXO3 HUMAN	043524	homo sapien
42	28	70.0	695	1	PARE_CAUCR	054479	caulobacter
43	28	70.0	863	1	PHSG_MYCTU	Q10639	mycobacteri
44	28	70.0	927	1	CC15_SCHPO	Q09822	schizosacch
45	28	70.0	1017	1	MCM6_YEAST	P53091	saccharomyc

## ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
A4 URSMA
ID
    A4 URSMA
                    STANDARD;
                                   PRT;
                                           57 AA.
AC
     Q29149;
DT
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DE
    Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog [Contains: Beta-amyloid
DE
     protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)] (Fragment).
GN
     APP.
OS
     Ursus maritimus (Polar bear) (Thalarctos maritimus).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Ursidae; Ursus.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=29073;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
    MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
RX
     Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RA
RT
     "Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
     peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
RT
     polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
RT
RL
     Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: FUNCTIONAL NEURONAL RECEPTOR WHICH COUPLES TO
```

```
INTRACELLULAR SIGNALING PATHWAY THROUGH THE GTP-BINDING PROTEIN
CC
CC
        G(O) (BY SIMILARITY).
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE APP FAMILY.
CC
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    CC
DR
    EMBL; X56128; CAA39593.1; -.
DR
    PIR; B60045; B60045.
    HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR001868; A4 APP.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
    Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
    PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
    Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane.
KW
               1 1
    NON TER
FT
                6
                              BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CHAIN
                       48
               <1 33
34 57
                       33
                               EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
\mathbf{FT}
    DOMAIN
    TRANSMEM
FT
                               POTENTIAL.
FT
    NON TER
                57
                      57
    SEQUENCE 57 AA; 6172 MW; 84209D88EBA82DFA CRC64;
SQ
 Query Match
                        100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 57;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.048;
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                        0;
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
            Db
           2 EVKMDAEF 9
RESULT 2
A4 CANFA
    A4 CANFA
                  STANDARD;
                               PRT;
                                       58 AA.
ID
AC
    Q28280;
DT
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
    30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DΤ
    Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog [Contains: Beta-amyloid
DE
    protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)] (Fragment).
DE
GN
    APP.
OS
    Canis familiaris (Dog).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Canidae; Canis.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9615;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    TISSUE=Kidney;
RC
    MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
RX
    Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RA
```

```
"Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
RT
    peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
RT
    polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
RT
    Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
RL
    -!- FUNCTION: FUNCTIONAL NEURONAL RECEPTOR WHICH COUPLES TO
CC
        INTRACELLULAR SIGNALING PATHWAY THROUGH THE GTP-BINDING PROTEIN
CC
CC
        G(O) (BY SIMILARITY).
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
    -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE APP FAMILY.
CC
    _____
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
    _____
CC
DR
    EMBL; X56125; CAA39590.1; -.
DR
    HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001868; A4 APP.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
    Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; PARTIAL.
KW
    Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane.
FT
    NON TER
               1
                       1
FT
    CHAIN
                7
                       49
                               BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                <1
                       34
                               EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
    TRANSMEM
               35
                      58
                               POTENTIAL.
FT
               58
    NON TER
                      58
FT
    SEQUENCE 58 AA; 6285 MW; 8469D488A2E12DFA CRC64;
SO
                       100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 58;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.049;
          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                       0;
 Matches
Qу
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
            3 EVKMDAEF 10
Db
RESULT 3
A4 RABIT
ID A4 RABIT
                  STANDARD;
                                PRT;
                                       58 AA.
    Q28748;
AC
DT
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DT
    Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog [Contains: Beta-amyloid
DE
    protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)] (Fragment).
DΕ
GN
    APP.
OS
    Oryctolagus cuniculus (Rabbit).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Lagomorpha; Leporidae; Oryctolagus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9986;
RN
    [1]
```

```
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    TISSUE=Brain;
RX
    MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
RA
     Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RT
     "Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
RT
    peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
RT
    polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
    Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
RL
CC
    -!- FUNCTION: FUNCTIONAL NEURONAL RECEPTOR WHICH COUPLES TO
CC
        INTRACELLULAR SIGNALING PATHWAY THROUGH THE GTP-BINDING PROTEIN
CC
        G(O) (BY SIMILARITY).
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE APP FAMILY.
CC
     CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    _____
    EMBL; X56129; CAA39594.1; -.
DR
    HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001868; A4_APP.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
    Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; PARTIAL.
    Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane.
KW
FT
    NON TER
                 1
                       1
FT
    CHAIN
                 6
                       48
                                BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                 <1
                       33
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                 34
                       57
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
    DOMAIN
                 58
                      >58
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    NON TER
                 58
                       58
SQ
    SEQUENCE
               58 AA; 6300 MW; F434209D88EBA82D CRC64;
 Query Match
                        100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 58;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.049;
 Matches
            8; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                               0; Indels
                                                             0; Gaps
                                                                        0;
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
             Db
           2 EVKMDAEF 9
RESULT 4
A4 SHEEP
    A4 SHEEP
ID
                  STANDARD:
                                 PRT:
                                        58 AA.
AC
    Q28757;
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
    30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog [Contains: Beta-amyloid
DΕ
    protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)] (Fragment).
GN
    APP.
```

```
os
     Ovis aries (Sheep).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovoidea;
OC
     Bovidae; Caprinae; Ovis.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9940;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Heart;
RX
     MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
RA
     Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RT
     "Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
     peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
RT
RT
     polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
     Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: FUNCTIONAL NEURONAL RECEPTOR WHICH COUPLES TO
CC
CC
         INTRACELLULAR SIGNALING PATHWAY THROUGH THE GTP-BINDING PROTEIN
CC
         G(O) (BY SIMILARITY).
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE APP FAMILY.
     CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     _____
CC
     EMBL; X56130; CAA39595.1; -.
     HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR001868; A4 APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4_INTRA; PARTIAL.
KW
     Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane.
     NON TER
FT
                  1
                        1
                  6
FT
     CHAIN
                        48
                                BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 <1
                        33
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 34
                        57
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
     DOMAIN
                 58
                       >58
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
     NON TER
                 58
                       58
     SEQUENCE
               58 AA; 6300 MW; F434209D88EBA82D CRC64;
SO
  Query Match
                        100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 58;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.049;
  Matches
            8; Conservative
                             0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                             0; Gaps
                                                                         0;
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
             Db
           2 EVKMDAEF 9
RESULT 5
A4 BOVIN
ID
     A4 BOVIN
                   STANDARD;
                                PRT;
                                         59 AA.
AC
     Q28053;
```

```
DT
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last annotation update)
    Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein homolog [Contains: Beta-amyloid
DE
DE
    protein (Beta-APP) (A-beta)] (Fragment).
GN
    APP.
OS
    Bos taurus (Bovine).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia; Pecora; Bovoidea;
OC
    Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.
    NCBI TaxID=9913;
OX
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    TISSUE=Brain;
RX
    MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
RA
    Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RT
    "Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
    peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
RT
RT
    polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
    Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
RL
CC
    -!- FUNCTION: FUNCTIONAL NEURONAL RECEPTOR WHICH COUPLES TO
CC
        INTRACELLULAR SIGNALING PATHWAY THROUGH THE GTP-BINDING PROTEIN
CC
        G(O) (BY SIMILARITY).
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE APP FAMILY.
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    _____
    EMBL; X56124; CAA39589.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; X56126; CAA39591.1; -.
DR
DR
    HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001868; A4 APP.
    InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
    PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; PARTIAL.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; PARTIAL.
    Glycoprotein; Amyloid; Neurone; Transmembrane.
KW
FT
    NON TER
                  1
                        1
FT
    CHAIN
                  7
                        49
                                 BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN (POTENTIAL).
प्राप्त
    DOMAIN
                 <1
                        34
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                 35
                       58
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
    DOMAIN
                 59
                     >59
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    NON TER
                 59
                       59
SO
    SEQUENCE
               59 AA; 6414 MW; F43469D488A2E12D CRC64;
 Query Match
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 59;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.05;
            8; Conservative
                             0; Mismatches
                                               0; Indels
                                                               0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
```

Qу

CC

```
RESULT 6
A4 SAISC
ID
                    STANDARD;
                                   PRT;
                                          751 AA.
     A4 SAISC
     095241;
AC
     15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)
DΥ
DT
     15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)
     15-SEP-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (Alzheimer's disease amyloid
DE
DE
     protein homolog) [Contains: Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha); Soluble
DE
     APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99; Beta-amyloid protein 42 (Beta-APP42);
DE
     Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40); C83; P3(42); P3(40); Gamma-
DE
     CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 59); Gamma-CTF(57)
     (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57); Gamma-CTF(50) (Gamma-
DΕ
DE
     secretase C-terminal fragment 50); C31].
GN
     APP.
OS
     Saimiri sciureus (Common squirrel monkey).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Platyrrhini; Cebidae; Cebinae; Saimiri.
OC
     NCBI TaxID=9521;
OX
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Kidney, and Liver;
RX
     MEDLINE=96108492; PubMed=8532114;
RA
     Levy E., Amorim A., Frangione B., Walker L.C.;
RT
     "Beta-amyloid precursor protein gene in squirrel monkeys with
     cerebral amyloid angiopathy.";
RT
     Neurobiol. Aging 16:805-808(1995).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs
CC
CC
         physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to
CC
         neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in
CC
         cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein
CC
         interactions (By similarity). Can promote transcription activation
CC
         through binding to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through
CC
         interaction with Numb (By similarity). Couples to apoptosis-
CC
         inducing pathways such as those mediated by G(O) and JIP (By
CC
         similarity). Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity (By similarity).
CC
         Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the axonal
CC
         transport of beta-secretase and presenilin 1 (By similarity). May
CC
         be involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper
CC
         ion reduction. In vitro, copper-metallated APP induces neuronal
CC
         death directly or is potentiated through Cu(II)-mediated low-
CC
         density lipoprotein oxidation (By similarity). Can regulate
CC
         neurite outgrowth through binding to components of the
CC
         extracellular matrix such as heparin and collagen I and IV (By
CC
         similarity). The splice isoforms that contain the BPTI domain
CC
         possess protease inhibitor activity (By similarity).
     -!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators
CC
         with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as
CC
CC
         copper, zinc and iron (By similarity).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved
CC
         peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal
CC
         apoptosis (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several
```

cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA

family, MAPK8IP1, and SHC1, Numb and Dabl (By similarity). Binding to Dabl inhibits its serine phosphorylation (By similarity). Also interacts with GPCR-like protein BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2 (via its TPR domains) (By similarity), APPBP2 (via BaSS) and DDB1. In vitro, it binds MAPT via the MT-binding domains (By similarity). Associates with microtubules in the presence of ATP and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By similarity).

-!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clatherin-coated pits. During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the endoplasmic reticulum) moves to the Golgi complex where complete maturation occurs (O-glycosylated and sulfated). After alphasecretase cleavage, soluble APP is released into the extracellular space and the C-terminal is internalized to endosomes and lysosomes. Some APP accumulates in secretory transport vesicles leaving the late Golgi compartment and returns to the cell surface. GammaCTF(59) peptide is located to both the cytoplasm and nuclei of neurons (By similarity).

-!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:

CC

Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2; Comment=Additional isoforms seem to exist; Name=APP770;

IsoId=Q95241-1; Sequence=Displayed;
Name=APP695;

IsoId=Q95241-2; Sequence=Not described;

- -!- DOMAIN: The basolateral sorting signal (BaSS) is required for sorting of membrane proteins to the basolateral surface of epithelial cells (By similarity).
- -!- DOMAIN: The NPXY sequence motif found in many tyrosinephosphorylated proteins is required for the specific binding of
  the PID domain. However additional amino acids either N- or Cterminal to the NPXY motif are often required for complete
  interaction. The PID domain-containing proteins which bind APP
  require the YENPTY motif for full interaction. These interactions
  are independent of phosphorylation on the terminal tyrosine
  residue. The NPXY site is also involved in clatherin-mediated
  endocytosis (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: Proteolytically processed under normal cellular conditions. Cleavage by alpha-secretase or alternatively by beta-secretase leads to generation and extracellular release of soluble APP peptides, S-APP-alpha and S-APP-beta, respectively, and the retention of corresponding membrane-anchored C-terminal fragments, C83 and C99. Subsequent processing of C83 by gamma-secretase yields P3 peptides. This is the major secretory pathway and is nonamyloidogenic. Alternatively, presenilin/nicastrin-mediated gamma-secretase processing of C99 releases the amyloid beta proteins, amyloid-beta 40 (Abeta40) and amyloid-beta 42 (Abeta42), major components of amyloid plaques, and the cytotoxic C-terminal fragments, gammaCTF(50), gammaCTF(57) and gammaCTF(59) (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: Proteolytically cleaved by caspases during neuronal apoptosis (By similarity). Cleavage at Asp-720 by either caspase-3, -8 or -9 results in the production of the neurotoxic C31 peptide and the increased production of beta-amyloid peptides (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: N- and O-linked glycosylated (By similarity).
- CC -!- PTM: Phosphorylation in the C-terminal on tyrosine, threonine and serine residues is neuron-specific. Phosphorylation can affect APP

```
CC
         processing, neuronal differentiation and interaction with other
CC
        proteins (By similarity).
CC
    -!- MISCELLANEOUS: Chelation of metal ions, notably copper, iron and
        zinc, can induce histidine-bridging between beta-amyloid molecules
CC
         resulting in beta-amyloid-metal aggregates (By similarity).
CC
        Extracellular zinc-binding increases binding of heparin to APP and
CC
CC
         inhibits collagen-binding (By similarity).
     -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE APP FAMILY.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.
CC
     _____
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     ______
DR
    EMBL; S81024; AAD14347.1; -.
    HSSP; P05067; 1AAP.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR001868; A4 APP.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
DR
    InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz BPTI.
DR
    Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
    Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
    Pfam; PF00014; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
    PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
DR
    ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
     SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ 1; 1.
    PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI KUNITZ 2; 1.
DR
    Apoptosis; Endocytosis; Cell adhesion; Serine protease inhibitor;
KW
KW
    Coated pits; Neurone; Heparin-binding; Metal-binding; Copper; Iron;
     Zinc; Signal; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Phosphorylation;
KW
     Proteoglycan; Amyloid; Alternative splicing.
                                 BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    SIGNAL
                  1
                        17
                       751
FT
    CHAIN
                 18
                                 A4 PROTEIN.
FT
    CHAIN
                 18
                       668
                                 SOLUBLE APP-ALPHA (POTENTIAL).
                 18
                       652
                                 SOLUBLE APP-BETA (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CHAIN
FT
    CHAIN
                653
                       751
                                 C99 (POTENTIAL).
    CHAIN
                653
                       694
                                 BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 42 (POTENTIAL).
FT
                653
                       692
                                 BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 40 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CHAIN
FT
    CHAIN
                669
                       751
                                 C83 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CHAIN
                669
                       694
                                 P3(42) (POTENTIAL).
                                 P3(40) (POTENTIAL).
                669
FT
    CHAIN
                       692
    CHAIN
                693
                       751
                                 GAMMA-CTF(59) (POTENTIAL).
FT
FT
    CHAIN
                695
                       751
                                 GAMMA-CTF(57) (POTENTIAL).
FT
                                 GAMMA-CTF(50) (POTENTIAL).
    CHAIN
                702
                       751
FT
    CHAIN
                721
                       751
                                 C31 (POTENTIAL).
FT
                 18
                       680
    DOMAIN
                                 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                       704
FT
    TRANSMEM
                681
                                 POTENTIAL.
                705
                       751
                                 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FΤ
    DOMAIN
FT
    DOMAIN
                 96
                       110
                                 HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
```

```
FT
     DOMAIN
                 181
                        188
                                  ZINC-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 291
                        341
                                  BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR.
                                  HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
                 316
                        344
FT
     DOMAIN
FT
     DOMAIN
                 363
                        428
                                  HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FΤ
    DOMAIN
                 504
                        521
                                  COLLAGEN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
                 713
                        732
FT
    DOMAIN
                                  INTERACTION WITH G(O)-ALPHA
FT
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 230
                        260
                                  ASP/GLU-RICH (ACIDIC).
                        280
FT
    DOMAIN
                 274
                                  POLY-THR.
     SITE
                 144
                        144
                                  REQUIRED FOR COPPER(II) REDUCTION
FT
FT
                                   (BY SIMILARITY).
     ACT SITE
                 301
                        302
FT
                                  REACTIVE BOND.
FT
     SITE
                 652
                        653
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY BETA-SECRETASE)
FΤ
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                 653
                        654
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY CASPASE-6) (BY SIMILARITY).
     SITE
     SITE
                 668
                        669
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY ALPHA-SECRETASE)
FT
FT
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    SITE
                 685
                        685
                                  INVOLVED IN FREE RADICAL PROPAGATION
FT
                                   (BY SIMILARITY).
                 687
FT
    SITE
                        687
                                  INVOLVED IN OXIDATIVE REACTIONS
FT
                                   (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    SITE
                 692
                        693
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 1)
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
FT
    SITE
                 694
                        695
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 2)
FT
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
                 701
FT
    SITE
                        702
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 3)
FT
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    SITE
                 705
                        715
                                  BASOLATERAL SORTING SIGNAL
FT
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY CASPASES-3,-6,-8 OR -9)
FT
    SITE
                 720
                        721
FT
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    SITE
                 738
                        741
                                  ENDOCYTOSIS SIGNAL.
FT
     SITE
                 740
                        743
                                  NPXY MOTIF.
    METAL
                 137
                        137
                                  COPPER (BY SIMILARITY).
 Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 751;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.59;
 Matches
            8; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
              Db
         649 EVKMDAEF 656
RESULT 7
A4 CAVPO
                    STANDARD;
ID
    A4 CAVPO
                                   PRT;
                                          770 AA.
     Q60495; Q60496;
    15-SEP-2003 (Rel. 42, Created)
     15-SEP-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
DT
```

Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (ABPP) (Alzheimer's disease

amyloid protein homolog) [Contains: Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha);

protein 42 (Beta-APP42); Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40); P3(42);

Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); CTF-alpha; CTF-beta; Beta-amyloid

P3(40); CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 59); Gamma-

CTF(57) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57); C31].

15-SEP-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)

DT

DE

DE DE

DE

DΕ

DΕ

```
GN
     APP.
OS
     Cavia porcellus (Guinea pig).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Hystricognathi; Caviidae; Cavia.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10141;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain, and Liver;
RX
     MEDLINE=97236426; PubMed=9116031;
RA
     Beck M., Mueller D., Bigl V.;
RT
     "Amyloid precursor protein in Guinea pigs - complete cDNA sequence and
RT
     alternative splicing.";
RL
     Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1351:17-21(1997).
RN
     [2]
RP
     INTERACTION OF BETA-APP40 WITH APOE.
     MEDLINE=98007700; PubMed=9349544;
RX
RA
     Martel C.L., Mackic J.B., Matsubara E., Governale S., Miguel C.,
RA
     Miao W., McComb J.G., Frangione B., Ghiso J., Zlokovic B.V.;
     "Isoform-specific effects of apolipoproteins E2, E3, and E4 on
RT
     cerebral capillary sequestration and blood-brain barrier transport of
RT
     circulating Alzheimer's amyloid beta.";
RT
     J. Neurochem. 69:1995-2004(1997).
RL
RN
     [3]
     PROCESSING.
RP
RX
     MEDLINE=20084499; PubMed=10619481;
RA
     Beck M., Brueckner M.K., Holzer M., Kaap S., Pannicke T., Arendt T.,
RA
     Bigl V.;
RT
     "Guinea-pig primary cell cultures provide a model to study expression
     and amyloidogenic processing of endogenous amyloid precursor
RT
     protein.";
RT
RL
     Neuroscience 95:243-254(2000).
RN
     [4]
RP
     GAMMA-SECRETASE PROCESSING.
RX
     MEDLINE=20576391; PubMed=11035007;
RA
     Pinnix I., Musunuru U., Tun H., Sridharan A., Golde T., Eckman C.,
RA
     Ziani-Cherif C., Onstead L., Sambamurti K.;
RT
     "A novel gamma -secretase assay based on detection of the putative
RT
     C-terminal fragment-gamma of amyloid beta protein precursor.";
RL
     J. Biol. Chem. 276:481-487(2001).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs
CC
         physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to
CC
         neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in
CC
         cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein
CC
         interactions (By similarity). Can promote transcription activation
CC
         through binding to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through
CC
         interaction with Numb (By similarity). Couples to apoptosis-
CC
         inducing pathways such as those mediated by G(O) and JIP (By
CC
         similarity). Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity (By similarity).
CC
         Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the axonal
CC
         transport of beta-secretase and presentlin 1 (By similarity). May
CC
         be involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper
CC
         ion reduction (By similarity). In vitro, copper-metallated APP
CC
         induces neuronal death directly or is potentiated through Cu(II)-
CC
         mediated low-density lipoprotein oxidation (By similarity). Can
CC
         regulate neurite outgrowth through binding to components of the
CC
         extracellular matrix such as heparin and collagen I and IV (By
CC
         similarity). The splice isoforms that contain the BPTI domain
```

CC possess protease inhibitor activity (By similarity).

- -!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as copper, zinc and iron. Beta-amyloid peptides bind to lipoproteins and apoliproteins E and J in the CSF and to HDL particles in plasma, inhibiting metal-catalyzed oxidation of lipoproteins.
- -!- FUNCTION: Appicans elicit adhesion of neural cells to the extracellular matrix and may regulate neurite outgrowth in the brain (By similarity).
- -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal apoptosis (By similarity).
- -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA family, MAPK8IP1, SHC1 and Numb and Dab1 (By similarity). Also interacts with GPCR-like protein BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2 (via its TPR domains), APPBP2 (via BaSS) and DDB1 (By similarity). Associates with microtubules in the presence of ATP and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By similarity). Soluble Abeta40 binds all three isoforms of APOE, in vitro and in vivo. When lipidated, ApoE3 appears to be the preferred amyloid binding isoform, while the apoE4 isoform-beta-APP40 complex is capable of being transported across the blood-brain barrier.
- -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clathrin-coated pits (By similarity). During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the endoplasmic reticulum) moves to the Golgi complex where complete maturation occurs (O-glycosylated and sulfated) (By similarity). After alpha-secretase cleavage, soluble APP is released into the extracellular space and the C-terminal is internalized to endosomes and lysosomes (By similarity). Some APP accumulates in secretory transport vesicles leaving the late Golgi compartment and returns to the cell surface (By similarity). APP sorts to the basolateral surface in epithelial cells (By similatity).
- -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:

Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2;

Comment=Additional isoforms, missing exons 7,8 and 15, seem to exist. The L-isoforms, missing exon 15, are referred to as appicans;

Name=APP770;

CC

IsoId=Q60495-1; Sequence=Displayed;
Name=APP695;

IsoId=Q60495-2; Sequence=VSP 007221, VSP 007222;

- -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Isoform APP695 is the major isoform found in brain. The longer isoforms containing the BPTI domain are predominantly expressed in peripheral organs such as muscle and liver.
- -!- INDUCTION: Increased levels during neuronal differentiation.
- -!- DOMAIN: The basolateral sorting signal (BaSS) is required for sorting of membrane proteins to the basolateral surface of epithelial cells.
- CC -!- DOMAIN: The NPXY sequence motif found in many tyrosineCC phosphorylated proteins is required for the specific binding of
  CC the PID domain. However additional amino acids either N- or CCC terminal to the NPXY motif are often required for complete
  CC interaction. The PID domain-containing proteins which bind APP

- require the YENPTY motif for full interaction. These interactions are independent of phosphorylation on the terminal tyrosine residue (By similarity). The NPXY site is also involved in clatherin-mediated endocytosis.
- -!- PTM: Proteolytically processed under normal cellular conditions. CC Cleavage by alpha-secretase or alternatively by beta-secretase CCleads to generation and extracellular release of soluble APP CC peptides, S-APP-alpha and S-APP-beta, respectively, and the CC retention of corresponding membrane-anchored C-terminal fragments, CC CC CTF-alpha and CTF-beta. Subsequent processing of CTF-alpha by CC gamma-secretase yields P3 peptides. This is the major secretory pathway and is nonamyloidogenic. Alternatively, CC CC presenilin/nicastrin-mediated gamma-secretase processing of CTF-CC beta releases the amyloid beta proteins, amyloid-beta 40 (Abeta40) CC and amyloid-beta 42 (Abeta42), major components of amyloid plaques, and the corresponding cytotoxic C-terminal fragments CC CC (CTFs).
  - -!- PTM: Proteolytically cleaved by caspase-3 during neuronal apoptosis (By similarity).
  - -!- PTM: N- and O-linked glycosylated. O-linkage of chondroitin sulfate to the L-APP isoforms produces the APP proteoglycan core proteins, the appicans (By similarity).
  - -!- PTM: Phosphorylation in the C-terminal on tyrosine, threonine and serine residues is neuron-specific (By similarity). Phosphorylation can affect APP processing, neuronal differentiation and interaction with other proteins.
  - -!- PTM: Extracellular binding and reduction of copper, results in a corresponding oxidation of Cys-144 and Cys-158, and the formation of a disulfide bond (By similarity).
  - -!- MISCELLANEOUS: Chelation of metal ions, notably copper, iron and zinc, can induce histidine-bridging between beta-amyloid molecules resulting in beta-amyloid-metal aggregates.
  - -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE APP FAMILY.
  - -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/ or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

CC EMBL; X97631; CAA66230.1; -. DR EMBL; X99198; CAA67589.1; -. DR HSSP; P05067; 1BA4.

DR DR InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.

CC CC

CCCC

CC CC

CC

CC

CC CC

CC

CC

CC CC

CC

CC CC

CC

CCCC

CC

CCCC

CC

CC

CC CC

CC

CC

InterPro; IPR008154; A4 extra.

InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.

DR Pfam; PF00014; Kunitz BPTI; 1. DR

PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4. DR

ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1. DR

SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1. DR

DR SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.

PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1. DR

DR PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.

PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ 1; 1.

```
DR
     PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI KUNITZ 2; 1.
KW
     Apoptosis; Endocytosis; Cell adhesion; Serine protease inhibitor;
KW
     Coated pits; Neurone; Heparin-binding; Metal-binding; Copper; Iron;
KW
     Zinc; Signal; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Phosphorylation;
KW
     Proteoglycan; Alternative splicing; Amyloid.
FT
     SIGNAL
                   1
                         17
                                   BY SIMILARITY.
                  18
                        770
FT
     CHAIN
                                   AMYLOID BETA A4 PROTEIN.
                  18
FT
     CHAIN
                        687
                                   SOLUBLE APP-ALPHA (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     CHAIN
                  18
                        671
                                   SOLUBLE APP-BETA (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     CHAIN
                 672
                        770
                                   CTF-ALPHA (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     CHAIN
                 672
                        713
                                   BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 42 (BY SIMILARITY).
                 672
                        711
                                   BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 40 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     CHAIN
                        770
FT
     CHAIN
                 688
                                   CTF-BETA (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     CHAIN
                 688
                        713
                                   P3(42) (BY SIMILARITY).
                 688
                        711
FT
     CHAIN
                                   P3(40) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     CHAIN
                 712
                        770
                                  GAMMA-CTF(59) (BY SIMILARITY).
                        770
\Gamma T
                 714
     CHAIN
                                  GAMMA-CTF(57) (BY SIMILARITY).
                      . 770
                 740
FT
     CHAIN
                                  C31 (BY SIMILARITY).
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 770;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.61;
                                 0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                               0;
  Matches
             8; Conservative
                                                                   0;
                                                                       Gaps
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qy
              111111
Db
          668 EVKMDAEF 675
RESULT 8
A4 HUMAN
ID
     A4 HUMAN
                    STANDARD:
                                    PRT:
                                           770 AA.
AC
     P05067; P09000; P78438; Q13764; Q13778; Q13793; Q16011; Q9BT38;
AC
     Q9UCB6; Q9UQ58;
DT
     13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
DT
     01-NOV-1991 (Rel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT
     15-SEP-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DE
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (ABPP) (Alzheimer's disease
DE
     amyloid protein) (Cerebral vascular amyloid peptide) (CVAP) (Protease
DE
     nexin-II) (PN-II) (APPI) (PreA4) [Contains: Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-
DE
     alpha); Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99; Beta-amyloid protein 42
     (Beta-APP42); Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40); C83; P3(42);
DE
DE
     P3(40); Gamma-CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 59)
DE
     (Amyloid intracellular domain 59) (AID(59)); Gamma-CTF(57) (Gamma-
DE
     secretase C-terminal fragment 57) (Amyloid intracellular domain 57)
DE
     (AID(57)); Gamma-CTF(50) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 50)
DE
     (Amyloid intracellular domain 50) (AID(50)); C31].
GN
     APP OR A4 OR AD1.
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=87144572; PubMed=2881207;
RA
     Kang J., Lemaire H.-G., Unterbeck A., Salbaum J.M., Masters C.L.,
     Grzeschik K.-H., Multhaup G., Beyreuther K., Mueller-Hill B.;
RA
```

```
RT
     "The precursor of Alzheimer's disease amyloid A4 protein resembles a
RT
     cell-surface receptor.";
RL
     Nature 325:733-736(1987).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP751).
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=88122639; PubMed=2893289;
     Ponte P., Gonzalez-Dewhitt P., Schilling J., Miller J., Hsu D.,
RA
RA
     Greenberg B., Davis K., Wallace W., Lieberburg I., Fuller F.,
RA
     Cordell B.;
RT
     "A new A4 amyloid mRNA contains a domain homologous to serine
RT
     proteinase inhibitors.";
RL
     Nature 331:525-527(1988).
RN
     [3]
RΡ
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
     MEDLINE=89128427; PubMed=2783775;
RX
RA
     Lemaire H.-G., Salbaum J.M., Multhaup G., Kang J., Bayney R.M.,
RA
     Unterbeck A., Beyreuther K., Mueller-Hill B.;
RT
     "The PreA4(695) precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease A4 amyloid
RT
     is encoded by 16 exons.";
     Nucleic Acids Res. 17:517-522(1989).
RL
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP770).
RX
     MEDLINE=90236318; PubMed=2110105;
     Yoshikai S.-I., Sasaki H., Doh-Ura K., Furuya H., Sakaki Y.;
RA
RT
     "Genomic organization of the human amyloid beta-protein precursor
RT
     gene.";
RL
     Gene 87:257-263(1990).
RN
RP
     ERRATUM, AND REVISIONS.
RA
     Yoshikai S.-I., Sasaki H., Doh-ura K., Furuya H., Sakaki Y.;
RL
     Gene 102:291-292(1991).
RN
     [6]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM L-APP733).
RC
     TISSUE=Leukocyte;
RX
     MEDLINE=92268136; PubMed=1587857;
     Koenig G., Moenning U., Czech C., Prior R., Banati R.,
RA
RA
     Schreiter-Gasser U., Bauer J., Masters C.L., Beyreuther K.;
RT
     "Identification and differential expression of a novel alternative
RТ
     splice isoform of the beta A4 amyloid precursor protein (APP) mRNA in
RT
     leukocytes and brain microglial cells.";
RL
     J. Biol. Chem. 267:10804-10809(1992).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP770).
RX
    MEDLINE=97263807; PubMed=9108164;
RA
     Hattori M., Tsukahara F., Furuhata Y., Tanahashi H., Hirose M.,
RA
     Saito M., Tsukuni S., Sakaki Y.;
RT
     "A novel method for making nested deletions and its application for
RT
     sequencing of a 300 kb region of human APP locus.";
     Nucleic Acids Res. 25:1802-1808(1997).
RL
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP305).
RC
     TISSUE=Pancreas;
RX
    MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
RA
     Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA
     Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA
     Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
```

```
Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RΑ
     Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA
     Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA
     Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA
     Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RA
     Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA
     Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA
     Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA
     Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
RA
RA
     Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
     Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA
     Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
RA
RA
     Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
RA
     Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
RT
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length
RT
     human and mouse cDNA sequences.";
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RL
RN
     SEQUENCE OF 1-10 FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Liver;
     MEDLINE=89016647; PubMed=3140222;
RX
     Schon E.A., Mita S., Sadlock J., Herbert J.;
RA
RT
     "A cDNA specifying the human amyloid beta precursor protein (ABPP)
     encodes a 95-kDa polypeptide.";
RT
     Nucleic Acids Res. 16:9351-9351(1988).
RL
RN
     [10]
RP
     ERRATUM, AND REVISIONS.
RA
     Mita S., Sadlock J., Herbert J., Schon E.A.;
     Nucleic Acids Res. 16:11402-11402(1988).
RL
RN
     SEQUENCE OF 1-75 FROM N.A.
RP
RX
     MEDLINE=89165870; PubMed=2538123;
RA
     La Fauci G., Lahiri D.K., Salton S.R., Robakis N.K.;
RT
     "Characterization of the 5'-end region and the first two exons of the
RT
     beta-protein precursor gene.";
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 159:297-304(1989).
RL
RN
     [12]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 18-50.
RC
     TISSUE=Fibroblast;
     MEDLINE=87250462; PubMed=3597385;
RX
RA
     van Nostrand W.E., Cunningham D.D.;
     "Purification of protease nexin II from human fibroblasts.";
RТ
     J. Biol. Chem. 262:8508-8514(1987).
RL
RN
     [13]
RP
     PARTIAL SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP751).
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=89346754; PubMed=2569763;
RX
RA
     de Sauvage F., Octave J.N.;
     "A novel mRNA of the A4 amyloid precursor gene coding for a possibly
RT
RT
     secreted protein.";
RL
     Science 245:651-653(1989).
RN
     [14]
RP
     PARTIAL SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=87231971; PubMed=3035574;
     Robakis N.K., Ramakrishna N., Wolfe G., Wisniewski H.M.;
RA
RT
     "Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding the
```

```
RT
     cerebrovascular and the neuritic plaque amyloid peptides.";
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 84:4190-4194(1987).
RN
     [15]
     SEQUENCE OF 286-366 FROM N.A.
RP
RX
     MEDLINE=88122640; PubMed=2893290;
RA
     Tanzi R.E., McClatchey A.I., Lamperti E.D., Villa-Komaroff L.,
RA
     Gusella J.F., Neve R.L.;
RТ
     "Protease inhibitor domain encoded by an amyloid protein precursor
RT
     mRNA associated with Alzheimer's disease.";
RL
     Nature 331:528-530(1988).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 287-367 FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=88122641; PubMed=2893291;
     Kitaquchi N., Takahashi Y., Tokushima Y., Shiojiri S., Ito H.;
RA
RT
     "Novel precursor of Alzheimer's disease amyloid protein shows
RT
     protease inhibitory activity.";
RL
     Nature 331:530-532(1988).
RN
     [17]
     SEQUENCE OF 507-770 FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Brain cortex;
     MEDLINE=88124954; PubMed=2893379;
RX
RA
     Zain S.B., Salim M., Chou W.G., Sajdel-Sulkowska E.M., Majocha R.E.,
     Marotta C.A.;
RA
RT
     "Molecular cloning of amyloid cDNA derived from mRNA of the Alzheimer
RT
     disease brain: coding and noncoding regions of the fetal precursor
RT
     mRNA are expressed in the cortex.";
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85:929-933(1988).
RN
     SEQUENCE OF 523-555, AND COLLAGEN-BINDING DOMAIN.
RP
RX
     MEDLINE=96139497; PubMed=8576160;
RA
     Beher D., Hesse L., Masters C.L., Multhaup G.;
RT
     "Regulation of amyloid protein precursor (APP) binding to collagen and
RT
     mapping of the binding sites on APP and collagen type I.";
RL
     J. Biol. Chem. 271:1613-1620(1996).
RN
     [19]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 656-737 FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=89392030; PubMed=2675837;
RX
RA
     Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Moore R.E., Ward K.E., Norris F.H.,
RA
     Little S.P.;
RT
     "Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide is encoded by two exons and shows
RT
     similarity to soybean trypsin inhibitor.";
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 163:1248-1255(1989).
RL
ŔN
     [20]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 672-681.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain cortex;
RX
     MEDLINE=88035004; PubMed=3312495;
RA
     Pardridge W.M., Vinters H.V., Yang J., Eisenberg J., Choi T.B.,
RA
     Tourtellotte W.W., Huebner V., Shively J.E.;
RT
     "Amyloid angiopathy of Alzheimer's disease: amino acid composition
RT
     and partial sequence of a 4,200-dalton peptide isolated from cortical
RT
     microvessels.";
RL
     J. Neurochem. 49:1394-1401(1987).
RN
     [21]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 674-770 FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=87120328; PubMed=3810169;
RA
     Goldgaber D., Lerman M.I., McBride O.W., Saffiotti U., Gajdusek D.C.;
```

```
RT
     brain amyloid of Alzheimer's disease.";
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 770;
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.61;
  Best Local Similarity
             8; Conservative
                                0; Mismatches
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
 Matches
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qv
              Db
          668 EVKMDAEF 675
RESULT 9
A4 MACFA
ID
     A4 MACFA
                    STANDARD:
                                   PRT;
                                          770 AA.
AC
     P53601; Q95KN7;
     01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DΤ
DT
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DT
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (ABPP) (Alzheimer's disease
DF.
     amyloid protein homolog) [Contains: Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha);
DE
     Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99; Beta-amyloid protein 42 (Beta-
DE
DE
     APP42); Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40); C83; P3(42); P3(40);
     Gamma-CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 59); Gamma-CTF(57)
ĎΕ
DE
     (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57); Gamma-CTF(50) (Gamma-
     secretase C-terminal fragment 50); C31].
DE
GN
    APP.
    Macaca fascicularis (Crab eating macaque) (Cynomolgus monkey).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Cercopithecidae;
OC
     Cercopithecinae; Macaca.
OX
     NCBI_TaxID=9541;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS APP695 AND APP770).
RC
     TISSUE=Cerebellum;
RX
     MEDLINE=91273117; PubMed=1905108;
RA
     Podlisny M.B., Tolan D.R., Selkoe D.J.;
RT
     "Homology of the amyloid beta protein precursor in monkey and human
     supports a primate model for beta amyloidosis in Alzheimer's
RT
RT
     disease.";
RL
     Am. J. Pathol. 138:1423-1435(1991).
     -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs
CC
         physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to
CC
CC
         neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in
CC
         cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein
         interactions (By similarity). Can promote transcription activation
CC
         through binding to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through
CC
CC
         interaction with Numb (By similarity). Couples to apoptosis-
         inducing pathways such as those mediated by G(O) and JIP (By
CC
CC
         similarity). Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity (By similarity).
         Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the axonal
CC
         transport of beta-secretase and presenilin 1 (By similarity). May
CC
CC
         be involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper
CC
         ion reduction. In vitro, copper-metallated APP induces neuronal
CC
         death directly or is potentiated through Cu(II)-mediated low-
CC
         density lipoprotein oxidation (By similarity). Can regulate
CC
         neurite outgrowth through binding to components of the
```

"Characterization and chromosomal localization of a cDNA encoding

RT

- extracellular matrix such as heparin and collagen I and IV (By similarity). The splice isoforms that contain the BPTI domain possess protease inhibitor activity (By similarity).
- -!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as copper, zinc and iron (By similarity).
- -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal apoptosis (By similarity).
- -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA family, MAPK8IP1, and SHC1, Numb and Dab1 (By similarity). Binding to Dabl inhibits its serine phosphorylation (By similarity). Also interacts with GPCR-like protein BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2 (via its TPR domains) (By similarity), APPBP2 (via BaSS) and DDB1. In vitro, it binds MAPT via the MT-binding domains (By similarity). Associates with microtubules in the presence of ATP and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By similarity).
- -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clatherin-coated pits. During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the endoplasmic reticulum) moves to the Golgi complex where complete maturation occurs (O-glycosylated and sulfated). After alphasecretase cleavage, soluble APP is released into the extracellular space and the C-terminal is internalized to endosomes and lysosomes. Some APP accumulates in secretory transport vesicles leaving the late Golgi compartment and returns to the cell surface. GammaCTF(59) peptide is located to both the cytoplasm and nuclei of neurons (By similarity).
- -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:

Event=Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2;

Comment=Additional isoforms seem to exist;

Name=APP770;

CC

CC CC

CC

CC

CC

CC CC

CC

CC

CC

CC CC

CC

CC

CCCC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CCCC

CC

CCCC

CC CC

CC

CCCC

CC

IsoId=P53601-1; Sequence=Displayed;

Name=APP695;

IsoId=P53601-2; Sequence=VSP 000010, VSP 000011;

- -!- DOMAIN: The basolateral sorting signal (BaSS) is required for sorting of membrane proteins to the basolateral surface of epithelial cells (By similarity).
- -!- DOMAIN: The NPXY sequence motif found in many tyrosinephosphorylated proteins is required for the specific binding of the PID domain. However additional amino acids either N- or C-CC CC terminal to the NPXY motif are often required for complete CC interaction. The PID domain-containing proteins which bind APP require the YENPTY motif for full interaction. These interactions CC are independent of phosphorylation on the terminal tyrosine CC residue. The NPXY site is also involved in clatherin-mediated CCCC endocytosis (By similarity).
  - -!- PTM: Proteolytically processed under normal cellular conditions. Cleavage by alpha-secretase or alternatively by beta-secretase leads to generation and extracellular release of soluble APP peptides, S-APP-alpha and S-APP-beta, respectively, and the retention of corresponding membrane-anchored C-terminal fragments, C83 and C99. Subsequent processing of C83 by gamma-secretase yields P3 peptides. This is the major secretory pathway and is nonamyloidogenic. Alternatively, presenilin/nicastrin-mediated gamma-secretase processing of C99 releases the amyloid beta

```
CC
        proteins, amyloid-beta 40 (Abeta40) and amyloid-beta 42 (Abeta42),
CC
        major components of amyloid plaques, and the cytotoxic C-terminal
CC
         fragments, gammaCTF(50), gammaCTF(57) and gammaCTF(59) (By
CC
         similarity).
CC
     -!- PTM: Proteolytically cleaved by caspases during neuronal apoptosis
CC
         (By similarity). Cleavage at Asp-739 by either caspase-3, -8 or -9
CC
         results in the production of the neurotoxic C31 peptide and the
        increased production of beta-amyloid peptides (By similarity).
CC
CC
     -!- PTM: N- and O-linked glycosylated (By similarity).
CC
     -!- PTM: Phosphorylation in the C-terminal on tyrosine, threonine and
CC
        serine residues is neuron-specific. Phosphorylation can affect APP
CC
        processing, neuronal differentiation and interaction with other
CC
        proteins (By similarity).
CC
     -!- MISCELLANEOUS: Chelation of metal ions, notably copper, iron and
CC
        zinc, can induce histidine-bridging between beta-amyloid molecules
CC
        resulting in beta-amyloid-metal aggregates (By similarity).
CC
        Extracellular zinc-binding increases binding of heparin to APP and
CC
        inhibits collagen-binding (By similarity).
    -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE APP FAMILY.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.
CC
     _____
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
DR
    EMBL; M58727; AAA36829.1; -.
    EMBL; M58726; AAA36828.1; -.
DR
    HSSP; P05067; 1AAP.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR001868; A4 APP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz BPTI.
DR
     Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF03494; Beta-APP; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF00014; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
     ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
DR
     SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.
     PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ 1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI KUNITZ 2; 1.
    Apoptosis; Endocytosis; Cell adhesion; Serine protease inhibitor;
KW
KW
    Coated pits; Neurone; Heparin-binding; Metal-binding; Copper; Iron;
ΚW
     Zinc; Signal; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Phosphorylation;
     Proteoglycan; Alternative splicing; Amyloid.
FT
     SIGNAL
                  1
                        17
                                 BY SIMILARITY.
                       770
FT
    CHAIN
                 18
                                 AMYLOID BETA A4 PROTEIN.
                 18
                       687
FT
    CHAIN
                                 SOLUBLE APP-ALPHA (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CHAIN
                 18
                       671
                                 SOLUBLE APP-BETA (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CHAIN
                672
                       770
                                 C99 (POTENTIAL).
                       713
FT
                672
                                 BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 42 (POTENTIAL).
    CHAIN
                672
                       711
                                 BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 40 (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CHAIN
```

C83 (POTENTIAL).

CHAIN

FT

688

770

```
FT
     CHAIN
                 688
                        713
                                  P3(42) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                 688
                        711
                                  P3(40) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                 712
                        770
                                  GAMMA-CTF(59) (POTENTIAL).
                 714
                        770
                                  GAMMA-CTF(57) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                                  GAMMA-CTF(50) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
                 721
                        770
FT
     CHAIN
                 740
                        770
                                  C31 (POTENTIAL).
                 18
FT
    DOMAIN
                        699
                                  EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
                 700
                       723
FT
    TRANSMEM
                                  POTENTIAL.
                 724
                       770
FT
    DOMAIN
                                  CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                 96
                       110
                                  HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
                                  ZINC-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
                 181
FT
    DOMAIN
                       188
    DOMAIN
                 291
                       341
                                  BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR.
FΤ
                 391
                       423
                                  HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FΤ
    DOMAIN
                 491
                                  HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     DOMAIN
                        522
FT
    DOMAIN
                 523
                        540
                                  COLLAGEN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    DOMAIN
                732
                        751
                                  INTERACTION WITH G(O)-ALPHA
FT
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
                       260
FT
    DOMAIN
                230
                                  ASP/GLU-RICH (ACIDIC).
                274
                       280
FT
   DOMAIN
                                  POLY-THR.
    SITE
                144
                       144
                                  REOUIRED FOR COPPER(II) REDUCTION
FT
FT
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
    ACT SITE
                301
                       302
                                  REACTIVE BOND (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                 671
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY BETA-SECRETASE)
FT
    SITE
                        672
FT
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
FΤ
     SITE
                 672
                        673
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY CASPASE-6) (BY SIMILARITY).
                 687
FT
    SITE
                        688
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY ALPHA-SECRETASE)
FT
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                704
                        704
                                  IMPLICATED IN FREE RADICAL PROPAGATION
    SITE
FT
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    SITE
                706
                       706
                                  INVOLVED IN OXIDATIVE REACTIONS
FT
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
FΤ
    SITE
                711
                        712
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 1)
FT
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 2)
FT
    SITE
                713
                        714
FT
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
                720
                        721
FT
    SITE
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 3)
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                724
FT
    SITE
                       734
                                  BASOLATERAL SORTING SIGNAL
\mathbf{FT}
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    SITE
                739
                        740
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY CASPASES-3,-6,-8 OR -9)
FT
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
                757
FT
    SITE
                       760
                                 ENDOCYTOSIS SIGNAL.
                759
                       762
                                 NPXY MOTIF.
FT
    SITE
  Query Match
                         100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 770;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.61;
  Matches
            8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                             0;
```

RESULT 10 A4\_MOUSE

ID A4 MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 770 AA. AC P12023; P97487; P97942; Q99K32;

```
DT
     01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Created)
DT
     15-SEP-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
DT
     15-SEP-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
    Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (ABPP) (Alzheimer's disease
DE
     amyloid protein homolog) (Amyloidogenic glycoprotein) (AG) [Contains:
DΕ
DE
     Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha); Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99
     (APP-C99); Beta-amyloid protein 42 (Beta-APP42); Beta-amyloid protein
DE
     40 (Beta-APP40); C83; P3(42); P3(40); Gamma-CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase
DE
DE
    C-terminal fragment 59) (Amyloid intracellular domain 59) (AID(59))
DE
     (APP-C59); Gamma-CTF(57) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57)
     (Amyloid intracellular domain 57) (AID(57)) (APP-C57); Gamma-CTF(50)
DE
     (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 50) (Amyloid intracellular domain
DE
DE
     50) (AID(50)); C31].
GN
    APP.
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
OX
RN
     [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
RP
RC
    TISSUE=Brain:
    MEDLINE=88106489; PubMed=3322280;
RX
     Yamada T., Sasaki H., Furuya H., Miyata T., Goto I., Sakaki Y.;
RA
     "Complementary DNA for the mouse homolog of the human amyloid beta
RT
RT
    protein precursor.";
RT.
    Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 149:665-671(1987).
RN
     [2]
    REVISIONS.
RP
RA
    Yamada T.:
     Submitted (MAR-1988) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
RC
     STRAIN=BALB/c; TISSUE=Brain;
RX
    MEDLINE=92096458; PubMed=1756177;
RA
     de Strooper B., van Leuven F., van den Berghe H.;
     "The amyloid beta protein precursor or proteinase nexin II from mouse
RT
     is closer related to its human homolog than previously reported.";
RT
RL
     Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1129:141-143(1991).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
     STRAIN=SAMP8; TISSUE=Hippocampus;
RC
RX
     PubMed=11235921;
RA
     Kumar V.B., Vyas K., Franko M., Choudhary V., Buddhiraju C.,
RA
     Alvarez J., Morley J.E.;
     "Molecular cloning, expression, and regulation of hippocampal amyloid
RT
RT
     precursor protein of senescence accelerated mouse (SAMP8).";
     Biochem. Cell Biol. 79:57-67(2001).
RL
RN
     [5]
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 1-19 FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=92209998; PubMed=1555768;
RX
     Izumi R., Yamada T., Yoshikai S.I., Sasaki H., Hattori M.,
RA
     Sakai Y.;
RA
     "Positive and negative regulatory elements for the expression of the
RT
     Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor-encoding gene in mouse.";
RT
RL
     Gene 112:189-195(1992).
RN
     [6]
RP
     PARTIAL SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP770).
```

```
RC
    TISSUE=Breast tumor;
RX
    MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
RA
     Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
     Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA
RA
     Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA
     Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA
     Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA
     Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA
     Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA
     Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
     Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA
     Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA
     Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA
     Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
RA
     Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA
     Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA
     Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
RA
     Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
RA
     Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
RA
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
RT
     and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RT
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RL
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 281-380 FROM N.A., AND ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain, and Kidney;
RX
    MEDLINE=89149813; PubMed=2493250;
     Yamada T., Sasaki H., Dohura K., Goto I., Sakaki Y.;
RA
     "Structure and expression of the alternatively-spliced forms of mRNA
RT
RT
     for the mouse homolog of Alzheimer's disease amyloid beta protein
RT
     precursor.";
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 158:906-912(1989).
RL
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 289-364 FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=CD-1; TISSUE=Placenta;
RX
     MEDLINE=89345111; PubMed=2569710;
RA
     Fukuchi K., Martin G.M., Deeb S.S.;
     "Sequence of the protease inhibitor domain of the A4 amyloid protein
RT
RT
     precursor of Mus domesticus.";
RL
     Nucleic Acids Res. 17:5396-5396(1989).
RN
     [9]
     SEQUENCE OF 656-737 FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     STRAIN=129/Sv;
     Wragg M.A., Busfield F., Duff K., Korenblat K., Capecchi M.,
RA
RA
     Loring J.F., Goate A.M.;
     "Introduction of six mutations into the mouse genome using 'Hit and
RT
RT
     Run' gene-targeting: introduction of familial Alzheimer's disease
RT
     mutations into the mouse amyloid precursor protein gene and
RT
     humanization of the A-beta fragment.";
RL
     Submitted (DEC-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
     [10]
     TISSUE SPECIFICITY OF ALTERNATIVE SPLICED FORMS.
RP
RX
     PubMed=8510506;
     Sola C., Mengod G., Ghetti B., Palacios J.M., Triarhou L.C.;
RA
     "Regional distribution of the alternatively spliced isoforms of beta
RT
RT
     APP RNA transcript in the brain of normal, heterozygous and
RT
     homozygous weaver mutant mice as revealed by in situ hybridization
RT
     histochemistry.";
```

```
Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 17:340-346(1993).
RL
RN
     INTERACTION WITH KNS2.
RP
     PubMed=11144355;
RX
     Kamal A., Stokin G.B., Yang Z., Xia C.-H., Goldstein L.S.;
RA
     "Axonal transport of amyloid precursor protein is mediated by direct
RT
    binding to the kinesin light chain subunit of kinesin-I.";
RT
RL
    Neuron 28:449-459(2000).
RN
     C-TERMINAL PROTEIN-PROTEIN INTERACTIONS, AND MUTAGENESIS OF TYR-728;
RP
    THR-743; TYR-757; ASN-759 AND TYR-762.
RP
    MEDLINE=21408156; PubMed=11517249;
RX
    Matsuda S., Yasukawa T., Homma Y., Ito Y., Niikura T., Hiraki T.,
RA
    Hirai S., Ohno S., Kita Y., Kawasumi M., Kouyama K., Yamamoto T.,
RA
     Kyriakis J.M., Nishimoto I.;
RA
     "C-jun N-terminal kinase (JNK)-interacting protein-1b/islet-brain-1
RT
RT
     scaffolds Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein with JNK.";
RL
     J. Neurosci. 21:6597-6607(2001).
RN
     INTERACTION WITH MAPK8IP1, AND PHOSPHORYLATION.
RP
    MEDLINE=22028091; PubMed=11912189;
RX
     Taru H., Iijima K.-I., Hase M., Kirino Y., Yagi Y., Suzuki T.;
RA
     "Interaction of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor family proteins
RT
     with scaffold proteins of the JNK signaling cascade.";
RТ
     J. Biol. Chem. 277:20070-20078(2002).
RL
RN
RP
     INTERACTION OF CTF PEPTIDES WITH NUMB.
RX
     PubMed=12011466;
     Roncarati R., Sestan N., Scheinfeld M.H., Berechid B.E., Lopez P.A.,
RA
     Meucci O., McGlade J.C., Rakic P., D'Adamio L.;
RA
     "The gamma-secretase-generated intracellular domain of beta-amyloid
RT
     precursor protein binds Numb and inhibits Notch signaling.";
RT
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:7102-7107(2002).
RN
RP
     GAMMA-SECRETASE PROCESSING, AND INTERACTION WITH APBB1.
RX
     PubMed=11553691;
RA
     Cupers P., Orlans I., Craessaerts K., Annaert W., De Strooper B.;
     "The amyloid precursor protein (APP)-cytoplasmic fragment generated by
RT
     gamma-secretase is rapidly degraded but distributes partially in a
RT
     nuclear fraction of neurones in culture.";
RT
     J. Neurochem. 78:1168-1178(2001).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs
CC
         physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to
CC
CC
         neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in
CC
         cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein
         interactions. Can promote transcription activation through binding
CC
         to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through interaction
CC
CC
         with Numb. Couples to apoptosis-inducing pathways such as those
         mediated by G(0) and JIP. Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity (By
CC
CC
         similarity). Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the
         axonal transport of beta-secretase and presenilin 1. May be
CC
         involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper ion
CC
CC
         reduction. Can regulate neurite outgrowth through binding to
CC
         components of the extracellular matrix such as heparin and
CC
         collagen I and IV (By similarity). The splice isoforms that
         contain the BPTI domain possess protease inhibitor activity (By
CC
CC
         similarity).
```

```
-!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators
CC
         with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as
CC
         copper, zinc and iron. Rat and mouse beta-amyloid peptides bind
CC
         only weakly transient metals and have little reducing activity due
CC
         to substitutions of transient metal chelating residues. Beta-APP42
CC
         may activate mononuclear phagocytes in the brain and elicit
CC
         inflammatory responses. Promotes both tau aggregation and TPK II-
CC
CC
         mediated phosphorylation (By similarity).
     -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved
CC
         peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal
CC
CC
         apoptosis.
     -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several
CC
CC
         cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA
CC
         family, MAPK8IP1, SHC1, Numb and Dab1. Binding to Dab1 inhibits
CC
         its serine phosphorylation. Also interacts with GPCR-like protein
         BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2 (via its TPR domains), APPBP2 (via
CC
CC
         BaSS) and DDB1 (By similarity). In vitro, it binds MAPT via the
CC
         MT-binding domains (By similarity). Associates with microtubules
CC
         in the presence of ATP and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By
         similarity). Interacts, through a C-terminal domain, with GNAO1
CC
         (By similarity). Amyloid beta-42 binds CHRNA7 in hippocampal
CC
         neurons (By similarity). Beta-amyloid associates with HADH2 (By
CC
CC
         similarity).
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface
CC
         protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clatherin-coated
CC
         pits. During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the
CC
         endoplasmic reticulum) moves to the Golgi complex where complete
CC
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 770;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.61;
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
             8; Conservative
                                 0; Mismatches
  Matches
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
QУ
              1111111
Db
          668 EVKMDAEF 675
RESULT 11
A4 PIG
                    STANDARD;
                                   PRT:
                                          770 AA.
TD
     A4 PIG
     P79307; Q29023; Q9TUIO;
AC
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
DT
     15-SEP-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
DT
     15-SEP-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (ABPP) (Alzheimer's disease
DE
     amyloid protein homolog) [Contains: Soluble APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha);
DΕ
     Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99; Beta-amyloid protein 42 (Beta-
DE
     APP42); Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40); C83; P3(42); P3(40);
DF.
     Gamma-CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 59); Gamma-CTF(57)
DE
     (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57); Gamma-CTF(50) (Gamma-
DΕ
DΕ
     secretase C-terminal fragment 50); C31].
OS
     Sus scrofa (Pig).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9823;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
```

```
RA
     Kimura A., Takahashi T.;
RT
     "Amyloid precursor protein 770.";
     Submitted (SEP-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
     SEQUENCE OF 1-136 FROM N.A.
RΡ
RC
    TISSUE=Small intestine;
    Winteroe A.K., Fredholm M.;
RA
RТ
     "Evaluation and characterization of a porcine small intestine cDNA
RТ
     library.";
RL
     Submitted (JAN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 667-723 FROM N.A.
RC
    TISSUE=Brain;
RX
    MEDLINE=92017079; PubMed=1656157;
     Johnstone E.M., Chaney M.O., Norris F.H., Pascual R., Little S.P.;
RA
     "Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid
RT
    peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species
RT
RT
    polymerase chain reaction analysis.";
     Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 10:299-305(1991).
RL
    -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs
CC
         physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to
CC
         neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in
CC
CC
         cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein
         interactions (By similarity). Can promote transcription activation
CC
         through binding to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through
CC
         interaction with Numb (By similarity). Couples to apoptosis-
CC
         inducing pathways such as those mediated by G(O) and JIP (By
CC
         similarity). Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity (By similarity).
CC
CC
         Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the axonal
         transport of beta-secretase and presenilin 1 (By similarity). May
CC
CC
         be involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper
CC
         ion reduction (By similarity). In vitro, copper-metallated APP
CC
         induces neuronal death directly or is potentiated through Cu(II)-
CC
         mediated low-density lipoprotein oxidation (By similarity). Can
CC
         regulate neurite outgrowth through binding to components of the
CC
         extracellular matrix such as heparin and collagen I and IV (By
CC
         similarity).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators
CC
         with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as
         copper, zinc and iron (By similarity).
CC
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved
CC
         peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal
CC
         apoptosis (By similarity).
     -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several
CC
         cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA
CC
CC
         family, MAPK8IP1, and SHC1, Numb and Dab1 (By similarity). Binding
CC
         to Dabl inhibits its serine phosphorylation (By similarity). Also
         interacts with GPCR-like protein BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2
CC
CC
         (via its TPR domains) (By similarity), APPBP2 (via BaSS) and DDB1.
CC
         In vitro, it binds MAPT via the MT-binding domains (By
         similarity). Associates with microtubules in the presence of ATP
CC
CC
         and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface
CC .
         protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clatherin-coated
```

pits. During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the endoplasmic reticulum) moves to the Golgi complex where complete

maturation occurs (O-glycosylated and sulfated). After alpha-

CC

CC

- secretase cleavage, soluble APP is released into the extracellular space and the C-terminal is internalized to endosomes and lysosomes. Some APP accumulates in secretory transport vesicles leaving the late Golgi compartment and returns to the cell surface. GammaCTF(59) peptide is located to both the cytoplasm and nuclei of neurons (By similarity).
- -!- DOMAIN: The basolateral sorting signal (BaSS) is required for sorting of membrane proteins to the basolateral surface of epithelial cells (By similarity).

CC

- -!- DOMAIN: The NPXY sequence motif found in many tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins is required for the specific binding of the PID domain. However additional amino acids either N- or C-terminal to the NPXY motif are often required for complete interaction. The PID domain-containing proteins which bind APP require the YENPTY motif for full interaction. These interactions are independent of phosphorylation on the terminal tyrosine residue. The NPXY site is also involved in clatherin-mediated endocytosis (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: Proteolytically processed under normal cellular conditions. Cleavage by alpha-secretase or alternatively by beta-secretase leads to generation and extracellular release of soluble APP peptides, S-APP-alpha and S-APP-beta, respectively, and the retention of corresponding membrane-anchored C-terminal fragments, C83 and C99. Subsequent processing of C83 by gamma-secretase yields P3 peptides. This is the major secretory pathway and is nonamyloidogenic. Alternatively, presenilin/nicastrin-mediated gamma-secretase processing of C99 releases the amyloid beta proteins, amyloid-beta 40 (Abeta40) and amyloid-beta 42 (Abeta42), major components of amyloid plaques, and the cytotoxic C-terminal fragments, gammaCTF(50), gammaCTF(57) and gammaCTF(59) (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: Proteolytically cleaved by caspases during neuronal apoptosis (By similarity). Cleavage at Asp-739 by either caspase-3, -8 or -9 results in the production of the neurotoxic C31 peptide and the increased production of beta-amyloid peptides (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: N- and O-linked glycosylated (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: Phosphorylation in the C-terminal on tyrosine, threonine and serine residues is neuron-specific. Phosphorylation can affect APP processing, neuronal differentiation and interaction with other proteins (By similarity).
- -!- PTM: Extracellular binding and reduction of copper, results in a corresponding oxidation of Cys-144 and Cys-158, and the formation of a disulfide bond (By similarity).
- -!- MISCELLANEOUS: Chelation of metal ions, notably copper, iron and zinc, can induce histidine-bridging between beta-amyloid molecules resulting in beta-amyloid-metal aggregates (By similarity). Extracellular zinc-binding increases binding of heparin to APP and inhibits collagen-binding (By similarity).
- -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE APP FAMILY.
- -!- SIMILARITY: Contains 1 BPTI/Kunitz inhibitor domain.

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/

```
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     DR
    EMBL; AB032550; BAA84580.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; Z84022; CAB06313.1; --
DR
    EMBL; X56127; CAA39592.1; -.
DR
    HSSP; P05067; 1AAP.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008155; A4 APP.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008154; A4 extra.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001255; Beta-APP.
    InterPro; IPR002223; Kunitz BPTI.
DR
    Pfam; PF02177; A4 EXTRA; 1.
    PRINTS; PR00203; AMYLOIDA4.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00759; BASICPTASE.
DR
    ProDom; PD000222; Kunitz BPTI; 1.
DR
DR
    SMART; SM00006; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
    SMART; SM00131; KU; 1.
    PROSITE; PS00319; A4 EXTRA; 1.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS00320; A4 INTRA; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00280; BPTI KUNITZ 1; 1.
    PROSITE; PS50279; BPTI KUNITZ 2; 1.
DR
    Apoptosis; Endocytosis; Cell adhesion; Serine protease inhibitor;
KW
    Coated pits; Neurone; Heparin-binding; Metal-binding; Copper; Iron;
KW
    Zinc; Signal; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein; Phosphorylation;
KW
KW
    Amyloid.
    SIGNAL
                  1
                        17
                                 BY SIMILARITY.
FT
                       770
FT
    CHAIN
                 18
                                 AMYLOID BETA A4 PROTEIN.
    CHAIN
                 18
                       687
FT
                                 SOLUBLE APP-ALPHA (POTENTIAL).
                 18
                       671
FT
    CHAIN
                                 SOLUBLE APP-BETA (POTENTIAL).
                672
                       770
FT
    CHAIN
                                 C99 (BY SIMILARITY).
    CHAIN
                672
                       713
                                 BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 42 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
FT
    CHAIN
                672
                       711
                                 BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN 40 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    CHAIN
                688
                       770
                                 C83 (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    CHAIN
                688
                       713
                                 P3(42) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    CHAIN
                688
                       711
                                 P3(40) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    CHAIN
                712
                       770
                                 GAMMA-CTF(59).
                       770
FT
    CHAIN
                714
                                 GAMMA-CTF(57).
FT
                721
                       770
                                 GAMMA-CTF(50) (BY SIMILARITY).
    CHAIN
FT
                740
                       770
    CHAIN
                                 C31 (DURING APOPTOSIS) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    DOMAIN
                 18
                       699
                                 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                700
                       723
                                 POTENTIAL.
                724
FT
    DOMAIN
                       770
                                 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                 96
                       110
                                 HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    DOMAIN
                135
                       155
                                 COPPER-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    DOMAIN
                181
                       188
                                 ZINC-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                291
                       341
                                 BPTI/KUNITZ INHIBITOR.
    DOMAIN
FT
    DOMAIN
                391
                       423
                                 HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    DOMAIN
                491
                       522
                                 HEPARIN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                523
                       540
                                 COLLAGEN-BINDING (BY SIMILARITY).
    DOMAIN
FT
    DOMAIN
                732
                       751
                                 INTERACTION WITH G(O)-ALPHA (BY
FT
                                 SIMILARITY).
FT
    DOMAIN
                230
                       260
                                 ASP/GLU-RICH (ACIDIC).
FT
    DOMAIN
                274
                       280
                                 POLY-THR.
FT
    SITE
                144
                       144
                                 REQUIRED FOR COPPER(II) REDUCTION
FT
                                  (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    ACT SITE
                301
                       302
                                 REACTIVE BOND (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
    SITE
                671
                       672
                                 CLEAVAGE (BY BETA-SECRETASE)
FT
                                 (BY SIMILARITY).
```

```
672
                                   CLEAVAGE (BY CASPASE-6) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     SITE
                        673
     SITE
                 687
                        688
                                   CLEAVAGE (BY ALPHA-SECRETASE)
FT
                                   (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
                 704
FT
     SITE
                        704
                                   IMPLICATED IN FREE RADICAL PROPAGATION
FT
                                   (BY SIMILARITY).
                 706
                        706
                                   INVOLVED IN OXIDATIVE REACTIONS
FT
     SITE
FT
                                   (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     SITE
                 711
                        712
                                   CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 1)
FT
                                   (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     SITE
                 713
                        714
                                  CLEAVAGE (BY GAMMA-SECRETASE; SITE 2)
FT
                                   (BY SIMILARITY).
  Query Match
                          100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 770;
  Best Local Similarity
                          100.0%; Pred. No. 0.61;
                               0; Mismatches
  Matches
             8; Conservative
                                                   0; Indels
                                                                               0;
                                                                  0; Gaps
Qy
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
              Db
          668 EVKMDAEF 675
RESULT 12
A4 RAT
ID
    A4 RAT
                    STANDARD;
                                    PRT;
                                           770 AA.
AC
     P08592;
     01-AUG-1988 (Rel. 08, Created)
DT
DT
     01-DEC-1992 (Rel. 24, Last sequence update)
DT
     15-SEP-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
     Amyloid beta A4 protein precursor (APP) (Alzheimer's disease amyloid
DE
DΕ
     protein homolog) (Amyloidogenic glycoprotein) (AG) [Contains: Soluble
DE
     APP-alpha (S-APP-alpha); Soluble APP-beta (S-APP-beta); C99; Beta-
     amyloid protein 42 (Beta-APP42); Beta-amyloid protein 40 (Beta-APP40);
DΕ
DΕ
     C83; P3(42); P3(40); Gamma-CTF(59) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal
DΕ
     fragment 59); Gamma-CTF(57) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 57);
DE
     Gamma-CTF(50) (Gamma-secretase C-terminal fragment 50); C31].
GN
     APP.
OS
     Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10116;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM APP695).
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
    MEDLINE=88312583; PubMed=2900758;
RX
RA
     Shivers B.D., Hilbich C., Multhaup G., Salbaum J.M., Beyreuther K.,
     Seeburg P.H.;
RA
     "Alzheimer's disease amyloidogenic glycoprotein: expression pattern
RT
RT
     in rat brain suggests a role in cell contact.";
RL
     EMBO J. 7:1365-1370(1988).
RN
     [2]
     SEQUENCE OF 289-364 FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Liver;
RX
    MEDLINE=89183625; PubMed=2648331;
     Kang J., Mueller-Hill B.;
RA
RT
     "The sequence of the two extra exons in rat preA4.";
RL
     Nucleic Acids Res. 17:2130-2130(1989).
RN
     [3]
```

```
SEQUENCE OF 720-730, AND MASS SPECTROMETRY.
RP
     PubMed=11483588;
RX
     Gu Y., Misonou H., Sato T., Dohmae N., Takio K., Ihara Y.;
RA
     "Distinct intramembrane cleavage of the beta-amyloid precursor protein
RT
     family resembling gamma-secretase-like cleavage of Notch.";
RТ
     J. Biol. Chem. 276:35235-35238(2001).
RT.
RN
     [4]
    ALTERNATIVE SPLICING.
RP
     PubMed=8624099;
RX
RA
     Sandbrink R., Masters C.L., Beyreuther K.;
RT
     "APP gene family. Alternative splicing generates functionally related
     isoforms.";
RT
RL
     Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 777:281-287(1996).
RN
     [5]
RP
     TISSUE SPECIFICITY OF APPICAN.
RX
     PubMed=7744833;
     Shioi J., Pangalos M.N., Ripellino J.A., Vassilacopoulou D.,
RA
RA
     Mytilineou C., Margolis R.U., Robakis N.K.;
     "The Alzheimer amyloid precursor proteoglycan (appican) is present in
RT
     brain and is produced by astrocytes but not by neurons in primary
RT
     neural cultures.";
RT
     J. Biol. Chem. 270:11839-11844(1995).
RL
RN
     TISSUE SPECIFICITY OF ISOFORMS.
RP
RX
     PubMed=8996834;
     Sandbrink R., Monning U., Masters C.L., Beyreuther K.;
RA
RT
     "Expression of the APP gene family in brain cells, brain development
RT
     and aging.";
     Gerontology 43:119-131(1997).
RL
RN
     INTERACTION WITH DDB1, AND MUTAGENESIS OF TYR-757; ASN-759 AND
RP
RP
     TYR-762.
RX
     PubMed=9930726;
RA
     Watanabe T., Sukegawa J., Tomita S., Iijima K.-I., Oguchi S.,
RA
     Suzuki T., Nairn A.C., Greengard P.;
RT
     "A 127-kDa protein (UV-DDB) binds to the cytoplasmic domain of the
RT
     Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein.";
RL
     J. Neurochem. 72:549-556(1999).
RN
RP
     INTERACTION WITH GNAO1, AND MUTAGENESIS OF HIS-732 AND HIS-733.
RX
     PubMed=10024358;
     Brouillet E., Trembleau A., Galanaud D., Volovitch M., Bouillot C.,
RA
     Valenza C., Prochiantz A., Allinquant B.;
RA
RT
     "The amyloid precursor protein interacts with Go heterotrimeric
RT
     protein within a cell compartment specialized in signal
     transduction.";
RT
     J. Neurosci. 19:1717-1727(1999).
RL
RN
     CHARACTERISTICS OF APPICAN, AND MUTAGENESIS OF SER-656.
RP
     MEDLINE=95256193; PubMed=7737970;
RX
     Pangalos M.N., Efthimiopoulos S., Shioi J., Robakis N.K.;
RA
     "The chondroitin sulfate attachment site of appican is formed by
RT
RT
     splicing out exon 15 of the amyloid precursor gene.";
     J. Biol. Chem. 270:10388-10391(1995).
RL
RN
     BETA-AMYLOID METAL-BINDING.
RP
RX
     PubMed=10386999;
```

```
RA
     Huang X., Atwood C.S., Hartshorn M.A., Multhaup G., Goldstein L.E.,
RA
     Scarpa R.C., Cuajungco M.P., Gray D.N., Lim J., Moir R.D., Tanzi R.E.,
RA
     Bush A.I.;
RT
     "The A beta peptide of Alzheimer's disease directly produces hydrogen
RT
     peroxide through metal ion reduction.";
RL
     Biochemistry 38:7609-7616(1999).
RN
     [11]
RP
     BETA-AMYLOID ZINC BINDING.
RX
    MEDLINE=99343552; PubMed=10413512;
RA
    Liu S.T., Howlett G., Barrow C.J.;
RT
     "Histidine-13 is a crucial residue in the zinc ion-induced aggregation
     of the A beta peptide of Alzheimer's disease.";
RT
     Biochemistry 38:9373-9378(1999).
RL
RN
     IMPORTANCE OF GLY-704 IN FREE RADICAL PROPAGATION, AND MUTAGENESIS OF
RP
     GLY-704.
RP
     PubMed=11959460;
RX
     Kanski J., Varadarajan S., Aksenova M., Butterfield D.A.;
RA
RT
     "Role of glycine-33 and methionine-35 in Alzheimer's amyloid beta-
    peptide 1-42-associated oxidative stress and neurotoxicity.";
RT
    Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1586:190-198(2001).
RL
RN
     [13]
RP
     PHOSPHORYLATION.
RX
    PubMed=9085254;
    Oishi M., Nairn A.C., Czernik A.J., Lim G.S., Isohara T., Gandy S.E.,
RA
RA
     Greengard P., Suzuki T.;
     "The cytoplasmic domain of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein is
RT
     phosphorylated at Thr654, Ser655, and Thr668 in adult rat brain and
RT
RT
     cultured cells.";
    Mol. Med. 3:111-123(1997).
RL
RN
     [14]
RP
    PHOSPHORYLATION ON SER-730.
RX
    PubMed=10329382;
RA
     Isohara T., Horiuchi A., Watanabe T., Ando K., Czernik A.J., Uno I.,
RA
     Greengard P., Nairn A.C., Suzuki T.;
RT
     "Phosphorylation of the cytoplasmic domain of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid
    precursor protein at Ser655 by a novel protein kinase.";
RT
RL
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 258:300-305(1999).
RN
RP
     PHOSPHORYLATION, INDUCTION, SUBCELLULAR LOCATION, AND MUTAGENESIS OF
RP
    THR-743.
RX
    MEDLINE=99274744; PubMed=10341243;
    Ando K., Oishi M., Takeda S., Iijima K.-I., Isohara T., Nairn A.C.,
RA
RA
     Kirino Y., Greengard P., Suzuki T.;
RT
     "Role of phosphorylation of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein
RT
    during neuronal differentiation.";
RL
     J. Neurosci. 19:4421-4427(1999).
RN
     [16]
     PHOSPHORYLATION ON THR-743.
RP
     PubMed=10936190;
RX
RA
     Iijima K.-I., Ando K., Takeda S., Satoh Y., Seki T., Itohara S.,
     Greengard P., Kirino Y., Nairn A.C., Suzuki T.;
RA
     "Neuron-specific phosphorylation of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor
RT
RΤ
     protein by cyclin-dependent kinase 5.";
RL
     J. Neurochem. 75:1085-1091(2000).
RN
     [17]
     CARBOHYDRATE STRUCTURE OF APPICAN.
RP
```

RX PubMed=11479316;

RA Tsuchida K., Shioi J., Yamada S., Boghosian G., Wu A., Cai H.,

RA Sugahara K., Robakis N.K.;

CC CC

CC

CC

CC CC

CC

CC

CC CC

CC CC

CC

CC CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC CC

CC

CC CC

CC

CC CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

RT "Appican, the proteoglycan form of the amyloid precursor protein, contains chondroitin sulfate E in the repeating disaccharide region RT and 4-O-sulfated galactose in the linkage region.";

RL J. Biol. Chem. 276:37155-37160(2001).

- -!- FUNCTION: Functions as a cell surface receptor and performs physiological functions on the surface of neurons relevant to neurite growth, neuronal adhesion and axonogenesis. Involved in cell mobility and transcription regulation through protein-protein interactions (By similarity). Can promote transcription activation through binding to APBB1/Tip60 and inhibit Notch signaling through interaction with Numb (By similarity). Couples to apoptosisinducing pathways such as those mediated by G(O) and JIP. Inhibits G(0) alpha ATPase activity. Acts as a kinesin I membrane receptor, mediating the axonal transport of beta-secretase and presentlin 1 (By similarity). May be involved in copper homeostasis/oxidative stress through copper ion reduction. Can regulate neurite outgrowth through binding to components of the extracellular matrix such as heparin and collagen I and IV (By similarity). The splice isoforms that contain the BPTI domain possess protease inhibitor activity (By similarity).
- -!- FUNCTION: Beta-amyloid peptides are lipophilic metal chelators with metal-reducing activity. Bind transient metals such as copper, zinc and iron. Rat and mouse beta-amyloid peptides bind only weakly transient metals and have little reducing activity due to substitutions of transient metal chelating residues. Beta-APP42 may activate mononuclear phagocytes in the brain and elicit inflammatory responses. Promotes both tau aggregation and TPK II-mediated phosphorylation (By similarity).
  - -!- FUNCTION: Appicans elicit adhesion of neural cells to the extracellular matrix and may regulate neurite outgrowth in the brain.
  - -!- FUNCTION: The gamma-CTF peptides as well as the caspase-cleaved peptides, including C31, are potent enhancers of neuronal apoptosis (By similarity).
- -!- SUBUNIT: Binds, via its C-terminal, to the PID domain of several cytoplasmic proteins, including APBB family members, the APBA family, MAPK8IP1, SHC1 and Numb and Dab1 (By similarity). Binding to Dab1 inhibits its serine phosphorylation (By similarity). Also interacts with GPCR-like protein BPP, FPRL1, APPBP1, IB1, KNS2 (via its TPR domains), APPBP2 (via BaSS) (By similarity) and DDB1. In vitro, it binds MAPT via the MT-binding domains (By similarity). Associates with microtubules in the presence of ATP and in a kinesin-dependent manner (By similarity). Interacts, through a C-terminal domain, with GNAO1. Amyloid beta-42 binds CHRNA7 in hippocampal neurons (By similarity). Beta-amyloid associates with HADH2 (By similarity).
- CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Cell surface
  CC protein that rapidly becomes internalized via clatherin-coated
  CC pits. During maturation, the immature APP (N-glycosylated in the

Query Match 100.0%; Score 40; DB 1; Length 770; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.61; Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps

0;

```
RESULT 13
BCPA CHLLT
    BCPA CHLLT
                   STANDARD;
                                  PRT;
                                        354 AA.
ID
     Q46135;
AC
DT
     15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)
DT
     15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
     15-SEP-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
     Bacteriochlorophyll A protein (BChl a protein) (BCP) (Fenna-Matthews-
DE
     Olson protein) (FMO-protein) (Fragment).
GN
OS
     Chlorobium limicola f.sp. thiosulfatophilum.
OC
     Bacteria; Chlorobi; Chlorobia; Chlorobiales; Chlorobiaceae;
OC
     Chlorobium.
    NCBI TaxID=115852;
OX
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    MEDLINE=95352646; PubMed=7626630;
RX
     Hager-Braun C., Xie D.L., Jarosch U., Herold E., Buttner M.,
RA
     Zimmermann R., Deutzmann R., Hauska G., Nelson N.;
RA
RТ
     "Stable photobleaching of P840 in Chlorobium reaction center
     preparations: presence of the 42-kDa bacteriochlorophyll a protein
RT
RT
     and a 17-kDa polypeptide.";
RL
     Biochemistry 34:9617-9624(1995).
     -!- FUNCTION: INTERMEDIARY IN THE TRANSFER OF EXCITATION ENERGY FROM
CC
        THE CHLOROPHYLL TO THE REACTION CENTERS.
CC
CC
     -!- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH SUBUNIT CONTAINS 7 MOLECULES OF
        BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLL A.
CC
CC
     _____
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
DR
     EMBL; X83529; CAA58510.1; -.
     PIR; S51143; S51143.
DR
DR
    HSSP; Q46393; 1KSA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003426; BChl A.
    Pfam; PF02327; BChl A; 1.
DR
     ProDom; PD041784; BChl A; 1.
DR
     Electron transport; Photosynthesis; Reaction center; Magnesium;
KW
KW
     Bacteriochlorophyll.
FT
     NON TER
                 1
                         1
    METAL
FT
                 99
                        99
                                 MAGNESIUM (BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLL A 1 AXIAL
                                 LIGAND) (BY SIMILARITY).
FΤ
FT
    METAL
                134
                       134
                                 MAGNESIUM (BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLL A 6 AXIAL
FT
                                 LIGAND) (BY SIMILARITY).
                       278
                                 MAGNESIUM (BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLL A 4 AXIAL
FT
                278
    METAL
                                 LIGAND) (BY SIMILARITY).
\mathbf{FT}
FT
    METAL
                285
                       285
                                 MAGNESIUM (BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLL A 7 AXIAL
```

```
FT
                                   LIGAND) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT
     METAL
                 286
                        286
                                   MAGNESIUM (BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLL A 3 AXIAL
FT
                                   LIGAND) (BY SIMILARITY).
                354 AA; 39243 MW; F4D4D565BDDCDB1B CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
  Query Match
                          80.0%;
                                  Score 32; DB 1; Length 354;
  Best Local Similarity
                          75.0%; Pred. No. 15;
  Matches
             6; Conservative
                                 1; Mismatches
                                                   1; Indels
                                                                   0; Gaps
                                                                               0;
Qу
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
              111:1 11
Db
          254 EVKVDGEF 261
RESULT 14
BCPA CHLTE
     BCPA CHLTE
                    STANDARD;
                                    PRT;
                                           365 AA.
ID
     046393;
AC
     15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Created)
DT
DT
     15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)
     15-SEP-2003 (Rel. 42, Last annotation update)
DT
     Bacteriochlorophyll A protein (BChl a protein) (BCP) (Fenna-Matthews-
DE
DE
     Olson protein) (FMO-protein).
     FMOA OR CT1499.
GN
OS
     Chlorobium tepidum.
OC
     Bacteria; Chlorobi; Chlorobia; Chlorobiales; Chlorobiaceae;
     Chlorobium.
OC
     NCBI TaxID=1097;
OX
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEOUENCE FROM N.A.
     Dracheva S., Williams J.A.C., Blankenship R.E.;
RA
RT
     "Cloning and sequencing of the FMO-protein gene from Chlorobium
RT
     tepidum.";
RL
     (In) Murata N. (eds.);
RL
     Research in photosynthesis, pp.2:53-56, Kluwer Academic Publishers,
RL
     Dordrecht (1992).
RN
     [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=TLS / ATCC 49652 / DSM 12025;
RX
     MEDLINE=22103685; PubMed=12093901;
RA
     Eisen J.A., Nelson K.E., Paulsen I.T., Heidelberg J.F., Wu M.,
RA
     Dodson R.J., Deboy R., Gwinn M.L., Nelson W.C., Haft D.H.,
     Hickey E.K., Peterson J.D., Durkin A.S., Kolonay J.L., Yang F.,
RA
RA
     Holt I., Umayam L.A., Mason T., Brenner M., Shea T.P., Parksey D.,
     Nierman W.C., Feldblyum T.V., Hansen C.L., Craven M.B., Radune D.,
RA
RA
     Vamathevan J., Khouri H., White O., Gruber T.M., Ketchum K.A.,
RA
     Venter J.C., Tettelin H., Bryant D.A., Fraser C.M.;
     "The complete genome sequence of Chlorobium tepidum TLS, a
RT
     photosynthetic, anaerobic, green-sulfur bacterium.";
RT
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:9509-9514(2002).
RN
     X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.5 ANGSTROMS).
RP
     MEDLINE=97415773; PubMed=9268671;
RX
     Li Y.F., Zhou W., Blankenship R.E., Allen J.P.;
RA
RT
     "Crystal structure of the bacteriochlorophyll a protein from
RT
     Chlorobium tepidum.";
     J. Mol. Biol. 271:456-471(1997).
RL
```

```
CC -!- FUNCTION: INTERMEDIARY IN THE TRANSFER OF EXCITATION ENERGY FROM CC THE CHLOROPHYLL TO THE REACTION CENTERS.
```

-!- SUBUNIT: HOMOTRIMER. EACH SUBUNIT CONTAINS 7 MOLECULES OF BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLL A.

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its cuse by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/cc or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

CC -----

```
DR EMBL; L13700; AAA23111.1; -.
```

DR EMBL; AE012906; AAM72726.1; -.

DR PDB; 1KSA; 25-FEB-98.

DR PDB; 1M50; 25-FEB-03.

DR TIGR; CT1499; -.

CC

CC

FT

FT

HELIX

TURN

FT HELIX

FT TURN FT HELIX 156

168 174

177

180

167 168

176

179

183

DR InterPro; IPR003426; BChl A.

DR Pfam; PF02327; BChl A; 1.

DR ProDom; PD041784; BChl A; 1.

KW Electron transport; Photosynthesis; Reaction center; Magnesium;

L/AA				cosynthesis, Reaction Center, Magnesium,
KW	3D-struct	ure; Bact	cerioch	nlorophyll; Complete proteome.
FT	INIT_MET	0	0	BY SIMILARITY.
FT	METAL	110	110	MAGNESIUM (BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLL A 1 AXIAL
FT				LIGAND).
FT	METAL	145	145	MAGNESIUM (BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLL A 6 AXIAL
FT				LIGAND).
FT	METAL	289	289	MAGNESIUM (BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLL A 4 AXIAL
FT				LIGAND).
FT	METAL	296	296	MAGNESIUM (BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLL A 7 AXIAL
FT				LIGAND).
FT	METAL	297	297	MAGNESIUM (BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLL A 3 AXIAL
FT				LIGAND).
FT	STRAND	11	19	
FT	STRAND	27	33	
FT	STRAND	46	49	
FT	STRAND	51	55	
FT	STRAND	65	68	
FT	STRAND	71	74	
FT	TURN	75	76	
FT	STRAND	77	78	
FT	STRAND	81	86	
FT	STRAND	89	91	
FT	TURN	92	93	
FT	STRAND	94	95	
FT	STRAND	99	105	
FT	TURN	106	107	
FT	STRAND	108	109	•
FT	STRAND	112	122	
FT	HELIX	129	132	
FT	STRAND	141	152	

```
186
                         187
FT
     TURN
                  188
                         194
FT
     HELIX
                  195
                         195
FT
     TURN
FT
     STRAND
                  204
                         210
                  213
FT
     TURN
                         214
     STRAND
                  217
                         222
FT
                  224
                         228
FT
     STRAND
FT
     HELIX
                  233
                         236
                  237
                         238
FT
     TURN
FT
     HELIX
                  239
                         241
                  245
                         246
FT
     TURN
                  251
                         260
FT
     STRAND
FT
     TURN
                  261
                         262
FT
     STRAND
                  263
                         264
FT
     STRAND
                  266
                         269
                         272
FT
     STRAND
                  272
FT
     TURN
                  280
                         281
FT
     STRAND
                  284
                         284
                  291
                         297
FT
     HELIX
                  298
                         300
FT
     TURN
                  308
                         309
FT
     STRAND
FT
     STRAND
                  311
                         314
FT
     TURN
                  318
                         319
FT
     STRAND
                  321
                         325
     STRAND
                  332
                         332
FT
                  337
                         340
FT
     STRAND
FT
     TURN
                  342
                         344
FT
     HELIX
                  345
                         351
                  352
                         354
FT
     TURN
FT
     STRAND
                  361
                         365
                 365 AA; 40163 MW; EB48DFF24DF6A780 CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
  Query Match
                           80.0%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 365;
                           75.0%; Pred. No. 16;
  Best Local Similarity
  Matches
             6; Conservative
                                   1; Mismatches
                                                      1; Indels
                                                                     0; Gaps
                                                                                  0;
Qу
            1 EVKMDAEF 8
               111:11
Db
          265 EVKVDGEF 272
RESULT 15
YFA0 ANASP
     YFA0 ANASP
                     STANDARD;
                                     PRT; 1906 AA.
ID
AC
     Q8YM\overline{4}0;
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)
DT
     28-FEB-2003 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DT
     Hypothetical protein all5100 precursor.
DE
GN
     ALL5100.
     Anabaena sp. (strain PCC 7120).
OS
     Bacteria; Cyanobacteria; Nostocales; Nostocaceae; Nostoc.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=103690;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=21595285; PubMed=11759840;
RA
     Kaneko T., Nakamura Y., Wolk C.P., Kuritz T., Sasamoto S.,
```

```
RA
    Watanabe A., Iriquchi M., Ishikawa A., Kawashima K., Kimura T.,
    Kishida Y., Kohara M., Matsumoto M., Matsuno A., Muraki A.,
RA
RA
    Nakazaki N., Shimpo S., Sugimoto M., Takazawa M., Yamada M.,
RA
    Yasuda M., Tabata S.;
RT
    "Complete genomic sequence of the filamentous nitrogen-fixing
RT
    cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120.";
RL
    DNA Res. 8:205-213(2001).
    -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE UPF0192 FAMILY.
CC
CC
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
    CC
    EMBL; AP003598; BAB76799.1; -.
DR
DR
    PIR; AD2443; AD2443.
    InterPro; IPR002890; A2M N.
DR
    Pfam; PF01835; A2M N; 1.
DR
    Hypothetical protein; Signal; Complete proteome.
KW
FT
                      25
                               POTENTIAL.
    SIGNAL
                 1
FT
    CHAIN
                26
                     1906
                               HYPOTHETICAL PROTEIN ALL5100.
    SEOUENCE
              1906 AA; 211372 MW; B73C2F49C63EA92A CRC64;
SQ
                        80.0%; Score 32; DB 1; Length 1906;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 79;
          6; Conservative 1; Mismatches
                                             1; Indels
           1 EVKMDAEF 8
Qу
             111:1 11
Db
         736 EVKLDKEF 743
```

Search completed: January 21, 2004, 09:23:07 Job time: 0.397706 secs